

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA - Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES - FALL 2006
CLASSES BEGIN MONDAY, AUGUST 21, 2006, AT 8:00 A.M.

Alphabetical Order	Page Number
120 Accounting	19-20
990 Anthropology	69
600 Art	51-53
840 Biology	61-63
860 Chemistry and Biochemistry	63-64
100 College of Business, Interdepartmental	19
48_ Communication Studies	44-46
48C (Communication)	
48E (Electronic Media)	
48J (Journalism)	
48P (Public Relations)	
51_ Communicative Disorders	47
51A (Audiology)	
51C (Communicative Disorders)	
51S (Speech-Language Pathology)	
810 Computer Science	59-60
290 Counseling	30-31
310 Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies	31-32
31F (Family Services/Family Studies)	
31G (Gerontology)	
31I (Interior Design)	
31T (Textile and Apparel)	
870 Earth Science	64
920 Economics	65-66
190 Education, Interdepartmental	24
270 Educational Leadership	29-30
200 Educational Psychology	24-25
210 Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle Level Education	25-26
620 English Language and Literature	53-54
830 Environmental Science	61
160 Finance	23-24
720 French	56
970 Geography	68
740 German	56-57
410 Health Promotion and Education	36
440 Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services-	
Interdepartmental	41-43
96_ History	67-68
960 (General History)	
961 (United States History)	
962 (Europe to ca. 1700)	
963 (Europe Since ca. 1700)	
964 (Non-Western History)	
680 Humanities	55-56
000 Individual Studies	19
330 Industrial Technology	32-34
240 Instructional Technology	28-29
700 Languages	56
430 Leisure, Youth and Human Services	40-41
230 Literacy Education	27-28
150 Management	21-23
130 Marketing	20-21
800 Mathematics	58-59
250 Measurement and Research	29
080 Military Science	19
520 Music	48
540 Music, Applied	48-49
570 Music Education and Methods	50
590 Music History and Musicology	50-51
530 Music, Organizations and Ensembles	48
560 Music Techniques	49-50
580 Music Theory	50
595 Performance Literature and Repertory	51
650 Philosophy	55
42_ Physical Education	36-40
420 (Physical Education)	
42T (Athletic Training)	
880 Physics	64-65
94_ Political Science	66-67
940 (Political Methodology)	
941 (Political Theory)	
942 (American Politics)	
943 (International Relations)	
944 (Comparative Politics)	
790 Portuguese	58
170 Postsecondary Education: Student Affairs	24
400 Psychology	35-36
950 Public Policy	67
640 Religion	55
770 Russian	57
350 School Library Media Studies	34-35
820 Science and Science Education	60-61
260 Social Foundations	29
900 Social Science	65
450 Social Work	43-44
980 Sociology	68-69
780 Spanish	57-58
220 Special Education	26-27
280 Teaching	30
630 TESOL/Applied Linguistics	54
490 Theatre	46-47
010 University, Interdisciplinary	19

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	273-2241
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2281

NOTICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 5 THROUGH 18. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE FALL SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE FALL SEMESTER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy	12-13
Application For Graduation	7
Auditing Classes	7
Capstone Courses	16, 18
Change of Registration	7
Change of Name	9
Child Care, Free or Low-Cost Evening	15
Classroom Building Abbreviations	17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates	13-14
Closed Classes	6
Course Offerings	19-69
Credit/No Credit Grading	10
Dates to Observe	16
Deferred Payment Plan	8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report	10
Disabilities Act, Americans With	10
Drug Free Schools Act	12
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI	12
Explanation of Course Numbers	7
Fees and Billing	7-8
Final Examination Schedule	17
Financial Aid Eligibility	14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information	9
Graduate Testing Dates	13
Holds	8
Honors Courses, University	17
Incomplete Work	15
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244)	11
Learning Skills and New-Student Assistance	14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education")	18
Map, Campus	71
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on	12
Payment Due Dates	8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes	12
Registration Information and Process	6-7, 15
Registration Information	
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone	15
Repeat Courses	7
Restricted Enrollment	8
Self-Registration	6
Student Load	7
Student Records (FERPA)	11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542)	12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form	7
Tuition and Fees	7-8
Veterans Information	9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Division of	15
Voter Registration	10
Warning - Probation - Suspension	9-10
Withdrawing From School	8-9
Women's Studies Courses	16

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Spring 2006 semester who plan to graduate in Spring 2006 and intend to continue as graduate students for Fall 2006 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at www.grad.uni.edu/admission.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Spring 2006 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Fall 2006. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.

000	Undecided
15Z	Pre-MBA
310-319	Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
34E-34S	Manufacturing Technology
351-352	Electro-Mechanical Systems
420-425	Physical Education
430	Leisure, Youth and Human Services (prospective only)
490	Theatre
510-515	Communicative Disorders
520-529	Music
600-606	Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629	English
720	French
740	German
770	Russian
800-809	Mathematics
810-815	Computer Science
822-825	Science Education
860-865	Chemistry
870-872	Earth Science
880-888	Physics
944-949	Public Administration

REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Registrar's Office for students to use for registration. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 2:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the UPPERCASE first two characters of your last name, followed by the # sign, followed by the four digits of your birth month and day. For example, John Smith born on July 4 would have an initial password of **SM#0704**. The password is case sensitive, so be sure to enter the letters as uppercase for your initial password. For security reasons, you are required to **change your password** the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 6 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the **password requirements** for a complete listing. **Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.**

Prior to registration:

- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.
 - Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
 - Note the registration holds section. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
 - Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
- Complete the class schedule on the **registration form** which is found on **page 3** of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
- If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar's Office. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
- If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Fall 2006 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2005 Fall session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

GRADUATES

Registration day: April 4

SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2005 Fall session.

Registration days: April 5-6

JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2005 Fall session.

Registration days: April 7-11

SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2005 Fall session.

Registration days: April 12-14

FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2005 Fall session.

Registration days: April 17-21

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration.

Advisor written approval is **REQUIRED**. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: April 21

OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after August 21, 2006, is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, September 1, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after September 1 through October 27 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a **portion** of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the "Withdrawal Refund" section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm.

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar's Office, and the date filed in the Registrar's Office is the effective date of the change.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Monday, August 28:

- \$10.00 for all *added* courses
- \$10.00 for all *dropped* course

STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following **prior** to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar's Office, GIL 243.

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES

Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Fall 2006 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar's Office.

Graduate students must have filed an application to graduate by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester in which they plan to graduate. Paper applications are available at the Office of the Registrar or academic department for Masters and Specialist candidates. Doctoral applications are available at the academic department.

TRANSCRIPTS

Complete transcript ordering information is available at www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Fall 2006 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, September 1, 2006. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Non-Residents
Undergraduates		
12 hours or more	\$2956.00	\$6915.00
11 hours	2694.00	6324.00
10 hours	2482.00	5782.00
9 hours	2270.00	5240.00
8 hours	2006.75	4646.75
7 hours	1794.75	4104.75
6 hours	1582.75	3562.75
5 hours	1261.75	2911.75
4 hours	1003.50	1003.50
3 hours	791.50	791.50
2 hours	579.50	579.50
1 hour	579.50	579.50
Graduates		
9 hours or more	\$3382.00	\$7721.00
8 hours	3002.00	6618.00
7 hours	2672.00	5836.00
6 hours	2290.75	5002.75
5 hours	1960.75	4220.75
4 hours	1475.50	1475.50
3 hours	1145.50	1145.50
2 hours	815.50	815.50
1 hour	815.50	815.50

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition

OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the university	\$30
2. Application for admission of International Students	50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour)	108
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours)	180
Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more)	45
Instrument rental (per instrument)	25
4. Continuing Graduate Scholar	50
5. Correspondence Study ("Guided Independent Study"), per credit hour	166
(plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	
6. Credit by Examination, per course	50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester	20
8. Diploma Replacement	25
9. Doctoral Post Comp	70
10. Duplicate copy of class schedule	1
11. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate	212
Graduate	330
MBA	413
12. Graduation fee	35
13. ID Card replacement	20
14. Late registration	20
15. Non-credit remedial courses (in addition to tuition)	424
16. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen	125
Administrative Fee - Transfer	125
17. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence	25
18. Returned Check Fee, per check	30
19. Study Abroad Fees	
Academic year	400
Non-UNI sponsored programs	100
One semester only	300
Summer session only	125
20. Transcript of academic record	
Each Copy	10
Immediate service (per copy)	12
FAX service per copy	7
21. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour	212
Graduate, per credit hour	330

PAYMENT DUE DATES

<u>E-Bill Dates</u>	<u>Due Dates</u>
August 10	September 6
September 10	October 5
October 10	November 7

EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official university policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the university should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The university considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

ELECTRONIC BILLS (e-bills)

The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August. Payments are due approximately the 5th of the following month. (If a balance is due, an e-bill reminder will be sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized departmental charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, e-bill histories and e-bill activity posted since your last e-bill was created are also viewable through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT/REFUND CHECKS

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Payments may be made at the following locations:

- ▶ Cashiers window at Union Station in Maucker Union
- ▶ Drop box at Essentials in Maucker Union
- ▶ Cashier window at Campbell Dining

Payments may also be mailed to Student Accounts, 256 Gilchrist, mail code 0008 (payments will be forwarded to Student Accounts during their relocation from Gilchrist)

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment Status and the accompanying \$25.00 fee. If your university account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The university offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the E-Bill Date, you may contact the Accounts Receivable Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.

RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The university strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your university account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Fall 2006 semester is as follows:

Dates	Percent Refund
Before August 21	100
August 21-25	90
August 28 - September 1	75
September 4-8	50
September 11-15	25
September 18-	0

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.
6. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Maucker Union, or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-2 Monday through Friday.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

GRADE REPORTS

Students can access grades using their student number and UNI password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	C	8
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D	4
Total	14		24

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows: $(14 \times 2) - 24 = 4$. In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:

probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 30-59 graded hours

probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 60 or more graded hours

probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

Readmission After Suspension: A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention.

Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION

You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar or by accessing the Web site www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html. (Iowa Code 48A.23)

CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C-or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at www.uni.edu/pos/ or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20061	The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20061 is summer 2006, 20062 is fall 2006 and 20063 is spring 2007.
TRN	A course transferred to UNI.
WAV	A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB	A course which is substituted by another course.
X	Exempt or credit by exam.
P	Passed.
(C-)	The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
%	Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
#	A course which repeats another course.
	NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.
=	Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

Liberal Arts Core

Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

Major

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket () do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).

STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any third parties, including academic departments, honoraries, service organizations, newspapers (for the Dean's List or other publications), etc. except when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and

telephone number.

2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or "Update My Personal Information" within MyUNiverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. The home page address is www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html.

FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)
The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information	Office Contact	WWW site
-Comprehensive	General University	www.uni.edu
	Financial Aid	uni.edu/finaid
	319-273-2700	uni.edu/infosys/tuition
- Cost of attendance		finaid/refund.html
- Financial aid refund policy		finaid/refund.html
- Return of Title IV grants/loans		http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad
- Study Aroad eligibility		
- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans		ed.gov/DirectLoan/finaid/types.html
- Types of financial aid		
	Registrar	uni.edu/regist/
	319-273-2241	
- Refund policies of tuition/fees		regist/withdraw.htm
- Withdrawing from school and dropping or adding of courses	regist/regprosp.htm	regist/withdraw.htm
- Academic programs	uni.edu/catalog	
- University accreditations	uni.edu/catalog/gen-info.shtml#members	regist/statistics.htm
- Graduation rates		

Intercollegiate Athletics 319-273-3100

- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act
<http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html>

Office of Disability Services 319-273-2676

- Facilities and services for disabled students
uni.edu/counseling/ODS.html

Office of Public Safety 319-273-2712

- Campus security and crime statistics
uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report
In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at www.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report. You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

www.uni.edu/wellrec/wellness/subabuse/subabuse.html

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

UNEQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Purpose:

To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

Policy Statement:

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall* (*temporary location Library 441), UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement: It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

Procedure for Resolution: An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services.

An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall* (*temporary location Library 441), UNI, at (319) 273-2846 or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES

Check out our Web site at www.uni.edu/academic_services/examinations.html

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Students are required to register in advance for this exam. Registration forms are available in 125 East Bartlett Hall, on the Web site given above, or by calling 319-273-6023. A \$20 fee (cash, or check payable to UNI) must accompany the registration form. An additional \$55 fee must be paid the day of the exam. Examinees may use MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or check (payable to CLEP) for this fee.

Examinees should allow two hours for each CLEP examination. They may not take more than two exams in one day. Most examinees receive their score reports upon completing their test.

Not all CLEP examinations are accepted for credit at the University of Northern Iowa. Students need to check with Examination Services (319-273-6023) to determine if the examination(s) they plan to take are accepted. Acceptable examinations also are listed on the Examination Services' Web page at www.uni.edu/academic_services/examinations.html.

Information about CLEP study guides is available online at www.collegeboard.com/clep, or at Examination Services 319-273-6023. Examinees are *strongly* encouraged to complete the CLEP Sampler exercises on

the CLEP Web page before taking their exam. These exercises help examinees become familiar with how to take a computer-based CLEP exam. A free copy of the CLEP Sampler exercises also are available in the Academic Services office.

Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to earn credit for a specific CLEP examination. If students are uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisors before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check eligibility requirements by reading the *Credit by Examination* brochure (available in 125 East Bartlett Hall) or by visiting the Examination Services Web site at www.uni.edu/academic_services/examinations.html. **Examinees may not take a CLEP examination if:**

- ▶ They are enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- ▶ They previously were enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a "W" for that course.
- ▶ They are enrolled in or completed a course in that subject area (this applies to certain examinations)
- ▶ They previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken *while in high school* may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit.

PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS I and II)

Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the teacher education program. The PPST normally is taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. The PRAXIS I and II examinations will be given in paper/pencil format on April 29, 2006. Registration deadlines and applications are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center. You also may register online at www.ets.org for the paper/pencil format of the test.

The PPST (PRAXIS I) also is available as a computer-based test at UNI. Students should register for the computer-based exam by calling 319-273-6023 or 1-800-853-6773 (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). Additional information and practice tests for the PRAXIS II and both versions of the PPST examinations are available online at www.teachingandlearning.org

TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL)

The computer-based TOEFL is offered at UNI. Please call 1-800-468-6335 to schedule a test date and time (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). You must use your *passport as identification* for this exam, and you must register for it using *your name as it appears on your passport*, so please have it with you when you call to register for the TOEFL. Additional information about this exam is available online at www.toefl.org or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

It is recommended that you meet with your advisor and/or department head to determine which examinations you are required to take.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE):

The GRE General test is administered only on computer. You may call 319-273-6023 or 1-800-473-2255 to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at www.gre.org or can be obtained in the Academic Services office, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI on April 1, 2006 and December 10, 2005. Additional information and registration bulletins are available in Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at www.gre.org

Miller Analogies Test

The Miller Analogies Test is offered by appointment in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center. Call 319-273-6023 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS

Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

The LSAT examination will be given at UNI on September 30, 2006 and December 2, 2006. Registration and information books are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). You also may register online at www.LSAC.org or by calling (215) 968-1001.

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

The MCAT examination will be given at UNI on August 5, 2006. Registration materials and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). Additional information is available online at www.aamc.org

OTHER EXAMINATIONS

UNI is a test site for the following additional computer-based examinations:

National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners (NBPME)
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
Please call 319-273-6023 for more information about these examinations.

Information on other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also may be available in Examination and Evaluation Services.

LEARNING SKILLS AND NEW-STUDENT ASSISTANCE

Many students who never “cracked a book” in high school or at community college discover that UNI demands excellent reading and learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The university is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning beyond the classroom.

You are invited to participate in two free, four-week, no-credit courses to help you become a skilled learner:

- **Speed Reading**
Many students double or triple their reading efficiency.
- **Effective Study Strategies**
Learn how to take notes, read texts, and prepare for exams.

The courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Services early this semester to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator, free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Services is located at 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center, 319-273-6023.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Grant, 6) UNI Access Grant, 7) Iowa Grant, 8) IMAGE Grant, 9) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 10) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 11) certain education bank loans.

1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of **9** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in **6-11 credit hours** per semester are required to complete a minimum of **6** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **1-5 credit hours** per semester are required to complete **ALL** the hours enrolled that semester.

2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

First BA students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

Other degrees, such as 2nd BA, 2nd MA, 2nd Doctorate after beginning a 1st MA, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

3.) OTHER GUIDELINES

GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

NOT ELIGIBLE STATUS FOR FINANCIAL AID

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid, 319-273-2700.

GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES

Financial aid is **not** available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid at 319-273-2700.

STUDENT LOANS

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Master Promissory Note (MPN) to the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid to accept their Direct Loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.

Freshmen, first-time borrowers must wait 30 days after the first day of their first semester of borrowing at UNI to receive their Direct Loan funds (subsidized and unsubsidized).

All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are disbursed in two installments, credited directly to your university bill.

HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", **page 9**). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in Baker 30. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to a disability issue.

Rehabilitation Services may include:

- 1) medical and psychological assessment
- 2) technological assessment
- 3) vocational assessment
- 4) counseling and guidance
- 5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
- 6) special adaptive equipment or devices
- 7) training for employment- tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
- 8) personal assistance
- 9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE

Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is up to \$3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, August 21, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Monday, August 28	\$10.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses dropped and added
Tuesday, August 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without departmental approval
Tuesday, August 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, August 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, August 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 1, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, September 1, 5:00 p.m.	Student fees for Fall based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Monday, September 4	University holiday
Friday, September 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, September 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, September 8, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, October 13, 10:00 p.m.	First half-semester ends
Monday, October 16, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, October 24, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, October 24, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, October 24, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, October 24, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, October 27, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, October 27, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 10, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 10, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Tuesday, November 21, 10:00 p.m.	Thanksgiving vacation begins
Monday, November 27, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Monday, December 11	Final examinations begin
Friday, December 15	Semester ends
Saturday, December 16	Commencement

NOTE: Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN **BOLD**.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION - Depending on classification, April 4 - August 11.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - May 1 - August 11

CAPSTONE COURSES (LIBERAL ARTS CORE) - FALL 2006

010:159	Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You (section 20)
010:159	Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film (section 22)
010:159	Leadership and Professional and Civic Responsibility (section 28)
010:159	The Unecological Indian? Prehistory of Environmental Impacts (section 30)
010:159	Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21 st Century (section 31)
48C:128g	Ethics in Communication (section 1 only)
640:173	Bio-Medical Ethics (same as 650:173)
650:173	Bio-medical Ethics (same 640:173)
640:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 650:194)
650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 640:194)
740:148g	The Holocaust in Literature and Film
820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society
820:150	Science, Mathematics, and Technology in the Americas

*WOMEN'S STUDIES COURSES - FALL 2006

200:188g	Current Approaches to Multicultural Education
31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships (sections 3, 4, 5)
31F:020	Family Relationships (sections 1, 4)
31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality (sections 1, 2)
400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences (sections 1, 2, 3)
400:177	Language and Culture (same as 980:177 and 990:177)
400:239	Advanced Statistics
410:162g	Introduction to Women's Health (section 1)
430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2, 3) (same as 900:041)
450:163g	Minority Group Relations (sections 1, 2) (same as 980:130g)
450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Psychopathology and the DSM IV (section 4)
48C:110g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Cultural Performance
48C:122g	Language and Communication
48C:142g	Family Communication
48C:153g	Gender Issues in Communication
48C:160g	Political Communication
48C:183g	Qualitative Research Methods
600:060	Performance Art I
600:080	Painting I (section 1)
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature
640:024	Religions of the World (sections 2, 4)
640:152g	Existentialism (same 650:152g)
640:154g	Myth and Symbol
650:152g	Existentialism (same 640:152g)
680:040	Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction
680:151g	Images of Blacks in the White Mind
680:159g	Men and Masculinities (section 15)
680:285**	Readings in Women's and Gender Studies
680:289**	Graduate Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies
680:297**	Practicum in Women's and Gender Studies
680:299**	Research: Women's and Gender Studies
900:020	Women, Men, and Society (sections 1, 2)
900:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2, 3) (same as 450:041)
900:195	Internship in Women's and Gender Studies
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
961:146g	United States Women's History
980:130g	Minority Group Relations (sections 1, 2) (same as 450:163g)
980:138g	Sociology of the Mass Media and Popular Culture
980:177	Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 990:177)
980:178g	Qualitative Research Methods (same as 990:178g)
980:201	Advanced Research Methodology
980:278	Qualitative Research: Data Collection and Analysis
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society (sections 2, 3)
990:180	Seminar in Sociology: Cross-Cultural Perspective on Mental Illness (section 13)
990:177	Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 980:177)
990:178g	Qualitative Research Methods (same as 980:178g)

*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women's Studies emphasis will count toward the minor.

**Registration requires written consent of instructor.

UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - FALL 2006

010:196	Honors Seminar: Family Relationships in Contemporary Film (section 9)
010:196	Honors Seminar: Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life (section 10)
010:197	Honors Thesis (section 1)
010:198	Honors Independent Study (section 1)
400:001	Introduction to Psychology (section 4)
48C:001	Oral Communication (section 19)
520:020	Our Musical Heritage (section 4)
620:031	Introduction to Literature (section 2)
680:021	Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds (sections 6, 10)
680:022	Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (section 9)
680:125	India (section 2)
680:128	Africa (section 1)
820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society (section 4)
840:012	Life: The Natural World (section 2)
990:010	Human Origins (section 3)
990:011	Culture, Nature and Society (section 1)

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, December 11
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 12
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 13
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 13
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, December 11
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, December 14
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 12
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, December 14
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, December 14
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, December 14
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 13
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
4:00 M W F	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 13
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 13
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, December 14
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 13
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, December 14

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, December 15, 2006 or during the last meeting of the class.

OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BRC	Biology Research Complex
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CBB	Curriss Business Building
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CIS	Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE	Center for Urban Education (CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
EPL	East Pool
EST	East Gymnasium
GNH	Greenhouse Annex
HCC	Hawkeye Community College
HON	Honor's House - 2401 College St.
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
ITT	Innovative Teaching and Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MAU	Maucker Union
MSH	McCollum Science Hall
MUS	Museum
NRV	Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27 th St.
PAC	Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Physics
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Services Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA	To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC	Wellness Recreation Center
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium

2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE

Category 1. Core Competencies

12 hours

- A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)
 - 620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
 - 620:015 Exposition and Report Writing, 3 hours
 - 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
- B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
 - 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
- C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)
 - 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
 - 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
 - 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
 - 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours
- D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)
 - 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures

9 hours

- A. Humanities (6 hours required)
 - 680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours
 - 680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours
 - 680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours
- B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
 - 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
 - 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
 - 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
 - 680:124 China, 3 hours
 - 680:125 India, 3 hours
 - 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
 - 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
 - 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
 - 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion

6 hours

- A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)*
 - 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
 - 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
 - 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
 - 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
 - 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
 - 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
 - *590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors, 3 hours
- B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
 - 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
 - 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
 - 650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
 - 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

Category 4. Natural Science and Technology

7 hours

- Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)
- A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors and Health Promotion Major/Environmental Health Option students may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)

 - 820:032* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
 - 840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
 - 840:013* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
 - 840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
 - 840:015* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
 - 990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours
 - *Lab course
 - B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing

860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Design, Family and Consumer Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061. Health Promotion Major/Environmental Health Option students may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:048, or 860:070.)

- 820:031* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
- 860:010** Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
- 860:011 Molecules and Life, 3 hours
- 870:010** Astronomy, 3-4 hours
- 870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
- 870:031* Physical Geology, 4 hours
- 880:011* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
- 880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
- 970:026** Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
- * Lab Course
- ** Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

Category 5. Social Science

9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

- A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
 - 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
 - 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
 - 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
 - 980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
 - 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
- B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
 - 31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
 - 400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
 - 920:024* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
 - 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
 - 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours
 - *Satisfactory completion of both 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)
- C. Group C Topical Perspectives
 - 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
 - 450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
 - 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
 - 900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
 - 900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
 - 900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
 - 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
 - 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

Category 6. Capstone Experience

2 hours

- 010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues
- 010:159 Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film
- 010:159 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces
- 010:159 Communication Disorders and Society
- 010:159 Creativity and the Transformation of Culture
- 010:159 Democracies
- 010:159 Greece: From the "Cradle of Democracy" to Today
- 010:159 Poland: Being National: National Identity in Europe, America, and Beyond
- 010:159 Leadership and Professional and Civic Competencies
- 010:159 Living in our Techno-social World
- 010:159 Medicine, Morality, and Society: the Social Construction of Health and Illness
- 010:159 Minority-Majority Group Relations in the U.S.
- 010:159 Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics
- 010:159 Prehistory of Environmental Impact
- 010:159 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You
- 010:159 Washington Center Internship Program
- 010:159 Globalization, Cultural Pluralism, and International Security
- 410:160g Community and Public Health
- 48C:128g Ethics in Communication
- 490:106 Theatre in Education
- 640:173/650:173 Bio-Medical Ethics
- 640:194g/650:194g Perspectives on Death and Dying
- 740:148g The Holocaust in Literature and Film
- 820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society
- 820:150 Science, Mathematics, and Technology in the Americas

TOTAL

45 HOURS

LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may have a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.

7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES							080:159 Adaptive Tactical Leadership -- 3 hrs.						
STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192; 000:196; 000:197; OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 2006.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
000:192 Exploratory Seminar – 1-3 hrs.							Must register for a lab section.						
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.							03 9:30-10:45 TTh Ussery WST 204						
01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd.							04 2:00-3:15 TTh Usery WST 204						
000:196 Interdisciplinary Readings – 1-3 hrs.							Lab Sections – 0 hrs.						
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.							71 arr arr DOME West Gym						
01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd.							080:118 Military Command and Management -- 3 hrs.						
000:197 Undergraduate Thesis – 3-6 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.							Must register for a lab section.						
01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd.							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Lukasiewicz WST 207						
000:198 Individual Study Project – 1-3 hrs.							02 2:00-3:15 TTh Lukasiewicz WST 207						
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.							Lab Section – 0 hrs.						
01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd.							71 arr arr Lukasiewicz						
010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY							080:189 Readings in Contemporary Military Issues -- 1-6 hrs.						
010:092 Presidential Scholars Seminar: Jesus, Mary Magdalene, and the Da Vinci Code -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Class is for students obtaining a minor in Military Science.						
Prerequisite: first-year Presidential Scholars only. May be repeated in a different topic.							01 arr arr Lukasiewicz WST 203A						
24 3:00-4:50 M Atkinson LNG 20							100 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - INTERDEPARTMENTAL						
010:092 Presidential Scholars Seminar: Senior Thesis and Presentation – 1 hr.							100:040 Business Essentials for Entrepreneurs – 3 hrs.						
Prerequisite: Presidential Scholars ONLY.							Prerequisites: 920:024 or written consent of department head; sophomore standing. Not for majors in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing, or Real Estate. Does not substitute for 120:030 or 150:153. Those with credit in 120:030 and 150:153 may have this course waived.						
1E arr arr Moon							01 3:30-4:45 TTh L. Goulet/Gulick CBB 127						
010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues – 3 hrs.							120 ACCOUNTING						
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.							The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.						
02 8:00-9:15 TTh Johnson SRL 213							Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.						
11 9:30-10:45 TTh Johnson SRL 213							Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.						
010:159 Science and Pseudo-Science, Critiquing the World Around You – 3 hrs.							Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:						
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.							Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 19th in CBB 321B.						
2011:00-12:15 TTh Brown/Cline-Brown SAB 107							Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 2nd in CBB 321B.						
010:159 Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film – 3 hrs.							Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2006.						
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.							No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major, or by an individual designated as CPA Advanced Study status, except 120:169, 120:170, and 120:179.						
2211:00-12:15 TTh Mvuyekure LNG 8							120:030 Principles of Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs.						
010:159 Leadership and Professional and Civic Responsibility – 2 hrs.							Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisite: registration requires a cumulative UNIGPA of 2.20 or better, or the equivalent; sophomore standing.						
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.							Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 32I; 32T; 33S; 48P; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 480; 48I; 48C; 91B; 924; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.						
28 4:00-6:00 W Perreault SEC 406							01 8:00 MWF CBB 332						
010:159 The Unecological Indian? Prehistory of Environmental Impacts – 3 hrs.							02 8:00-9:15 TTh Francis CBB 122						
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.							03 9:00 MWF CBB 332						
3011:00-12:15 TTh Shott ITT 338							04 9:30-10:45 TTh Deeds CBB 28						
010:159 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21st Century – 3 hrs.							05 9:30-10:45 TTh Francis CBB 122						
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.							0611:00-12:15 TTh R. Abraham CBB 227						
31 1:00-2:15 MW Canning/Blackwell LNG 365							0711:00-12:15 TTh M. Bauman CBB 223						
080 MILITARY SCIENCE							08 12:30-1:45 TTh M. Bauman CBB 223						
080:059 Leadership and Personal Development -- 1 hr.							09 1:00 MWF Smith CBB 332						
Prerequisite: must register for a lab section.							10 2:00 MWF Smith CBB 332						
06 11:00 T Herman WST 204							Eve 11 5:30-8:20 M eve Krogh CBB 332						
07 1:00 T Herman WST 204													
Lab Section – 0 hrs.													
71 arr arr													
080:059 Innovative Team Leadership – 2 hrs.													
Prerequisite: must register for a lab section.													
08 11:00 TTh Chabotte WST 207													
09 1:00 TTh Chabotte WST 207													
Lab Section – 0 hrs.													
71 arr arr DOME West Gym													
080:095 Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.													
Must register for a lab section.													
01 11:00 Th Weeks WST 204													
02 1:00 Th Weeks WST 204													
Lab Section – 0 hrs.													
71 arr arr													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
120:031	Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs. Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisites: C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing. Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.						120:179	Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Deeds	CBB	28	01	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331
02	9:00	MWF		Nicholas	CBB	227	120:185	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head or MAcc coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
+ Sat. 9:00-12:00 noon 9/30 & 11/18 in CBB 109. Section 02 will not meet 10/27, 30, 11/1, 3, 6, 8 and 10.							01	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331
03	10:00	MWF		Nicholas	CBB	227	120:229	Financial Accounting Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: admission to the MAcc Program. Priority for Pre or Declared Major: 158.					
+ Sat. 9:00-12:00 noon 9/30 & 11/18 in CBB 109. Section 03 will not meet 10/27, 30, 11/1, 3, 6, 8 and 10.							01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Olsen	CBB	227
04	1:00	MWF		Nicholas	CBB	227	120:236	Advanced Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:136; 150:080; admission to the MAcc Program. Priority for Pre or Declared Major: 158.					
+ Sat. 9:00-12:00 noon 9/30 & 11/18 in CBB 109. Section 04 will not meet 10/27, 30, 11/1, 3, 6, 8 and 10.							01	3:00-5:50	W		Harrast	CBB	113
05	2:00	MWF		Nicholas	CBB	227	120:243	Tax Research and Planning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:132; admission to the MAcc Program. Priority for Pre or Declared Major: 158.					
+ Sat. 9:00-12:00 noon 9/30 & 11/18 in CBB 109. Section 05 will not meet 10/27, 30, 11/1, 3, 6, 8 and 10.							01	5:00-6:15	TTh		M. Wartick	CBB	113
120:129	Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						120:262	Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030 and 120:031, or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director or MAcc Coordinator. Meets the weeks of Aug. 21-Nov 2, 2006.					
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Lindquist	CBB	332	Eve	01 5:30-9:00 M eve Bowlin CBB 131 + 5:30-9:00 Tues., 9/5 and 10/10 in CBB 131.					
02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Lindquist	CBB	332	120:269	Graduate Internship in Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the MAcc Program; written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.					
03	2:00-3:15	TTh		Francis	CBB	221	01	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331
120:130	Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; a C- or better in 120:129; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						120:280	Topics in Accounting-Fraud Examination -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director or admission to the MAcc Program. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Olsen	CBB	227	02	10:00	MWF		G. Smith	CBB	127
02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Olsen	CBB	227	120:285	Individual Readings -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
120:131	Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
01	11:00	MWF			CBB	332	02	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331
02	1:00	MWF		Bowlin	CBB	223	120:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.					
03	2:00	MWF		Bowlin	CBB	223	01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
120:132	Income Tax -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 120:030; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						130 MARKETING						
01	9:00	MWF		C. Bauman	CBB	223	The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.						
02	10:00	MWF		C. Bauman	CBB	223	Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.						
120:134	Auditing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours. All 100-level courses except 130:101 require junior standing.						
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		R. Abraham	CBB	223	Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:						
02	3:30-4:45	TTh		R. Abraham	CBB	223	Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 19th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 2nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2006.						
120:135g	Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						130:101	Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA. Non-business majors needing this course, please see 13A:101.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		M. Bauman	CBB	223	01	10:00	MWF		Rawwas	CBB	126
120:136	Accounting Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: 152.						02	11:00	MWF		Rawwas	CBB	126
01	11:00	MWF		Harrast	CBB	224	03	11:00-12:15	TTh		Sheffet	CBB	332
02	12:00	MWF		Harrast	CBB	224	04	1:00	MWF		Porter	CBB	126
120:139g	Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						05	2:00	MWF		Porter	CBB	126
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Lindquist	CBB	332	06	3:30-4:45	TTh		Iyer	CBB	332
120:145g	Principles of Fraud Examination -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; 120:136; 150:080; junior standing Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.												
01	10:00	MWF		G. Smith	CBB	127							
120:169	Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Full-time accounting internship for minimum of eight weeks.												
01	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331							
120:170g	Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
01	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
13A:101	Principles of Marketing – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. Non-business majors only - Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA; 921; 922; 924. Business majors needing this course, please see 130:101.						130:186	Studies in Experiential Learning – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; registration requires written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester.					
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Corbin	CBB	332		90	arr	arr	Sheffet	CBB	338
	Section 07 focuses on Entrepreneurial/Small Business.												
Eve	08	5:30-8:20	T eve	Iyer	CBB	332	130:191g	Marketing Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.					
130:106g	Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C: 32i; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.							0111:00-12:15	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	28	
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Clayson	CBB	221		02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	28
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayson	CBB	221	130:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as an elective.					
130:108g	Marketing Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32T; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.							01	arr	arr	Sheffet	CBB	338
	01	8:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121		130:263	Marketing Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 6-Dec. 14, 2006 and Jan. 8-Feb. 9, 2007.				
	02	9:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121	Eve		01	5:30-9:00	M eve	Rajendran	CBB
03	10:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121	+ 2 Saturday Seminar 1:00-4:30 p.m. 11/18, 2006 and 1/20, 2007 and 5:30-9:00 p.m. Tues. 1/16/2007 in CBB 131.							
130:131	New Product Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.						130:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	221		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
130:150	Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C: 32i; 48E.						130:297	Practicum -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	221		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
		02	2:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	221	130:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director.				
130:153	Sales Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C: 32i; 862.						150 MANAGEMENT		The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.				
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Corbin	CBB	126		Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.					
	+ Sat. 8/26, 8:30 a.m.-12:45 p.m.				CBB	109		Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.					
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Corbin	CBB	126		Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:					
	+ Sat. 8/26, 8:30 a.m.-12:45 p.m.				CBB	109		Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 19 th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 2 nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2006.					
130:161	Distribution -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C: 862.						150:032	Introduction to Business Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 150:080. Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Rawwas	CBB	122		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Roth	CBB	224
130:169	Internship-Marketing -- 2-8 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of three semester hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category. Meets second half-semester.						150:034	Business Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080; one of the following - 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D.					
	90	arr	arr	Sheffet	CBB	338		01	1:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	224
130:170g	Entrepreneurship -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:024; 130:101; junior standing. Not for students with majors in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing or Real Estate. No credit if credit previously earned in 130:172.						150:075	Microcomputer Applications for Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080; keyboarding experience required. Priority for Majors: All CBA.					
	01	3:00-4:15	MW	Naughton	CBB	28		01	4:00-5:15	MW	Thomas	CBB	224
130:172	Venture Opportunity Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:153; 920:053; 920:054; junior standing. Only for students majoring in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing or Real Estate. No credit if credit previously earned in 130:170.						150:080	Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Priority for Majors: All CBA; 32i; 33S; 924; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA only.							01	8:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	113
Eve	01	5:30-6:45	MW eve	Naughton	CBB	28	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Karsten	CBB	113	
130:177g	Global Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C.						03	9:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	113	
	130:179	Cooperative Education in Marketing -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no-credit basis only. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. Meets second half-semester.						04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Karsten	CBB	113
		90	arr	arr	Sheffet	CBB	338	05	10:00	MWF	Ratchford	CBB	113
							06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roth	CBB	113	
							07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roth	CBB	113	
							Eve	08	6:00-8:50	M eve	O'Connor	CBB	113

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
150:100	Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 944; 946.						15A:153	Organizational Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. Non Business Majors Only. Priority for Declared Majors: Non CBA. Business majors needing this course, please see 150:153.						
	01	8:00	MWF	Rodriguez	CBB	125	Eve	09	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Damage	CBB	109	
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Rodriguez	CBB	125		150:154	Operations Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
	03	9:00	MWF	Rodriguez	CBB	125		01	8:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	126	
	04	9:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131		02	9:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	126	
	05	10:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131		03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	126	
	06	11:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131		04	3:30-4:45	TTh	Das	CBB	225	
	07	12:00	MWF	Rodriguez	CBB	125		05	5:00-6:15	TTh	Das	CBB	223	
	08	12:30-1:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	122		06	6:00-8:50	W eve	Stevenson	CBB	227	
	09	2:00-3:15	TTh	McAdams	CBB	122	Eve	07	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Heuthorst	CBB	227	
Eve	10	6:00-8:50	M eve	Hawbaker	CBB	125		150:161	Supply Chain and Purchasing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
Eve	11	6:00-8:50	W eve	Bower	CBB	126		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	24	
150:101	Business Law I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 33S; 946.							150:163	Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Scully	CBB	28		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	125	
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Dieter	CBB	126		Section 01 also meets Sat., Sept. 9 and Sat., Oct. 7, 9:00 - noon in CBB 109. Section 01 will not meet Sept. 14, 19, 21, 26, and 28.						
150:102	Business Law II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.							02	3:30-4:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	125	
	01	9:00	MW	Scully	CBB	28		Section 02 also meets Sat., Sept. 9 and Sat., Oct. 7, 9:00 - noon in CBB 109. Section 02 will not meet Sept. 14, 19, 21, 26, and 28.						
	02	1:00	MW	Noonan-Day	CBB	131		150:164	Quality and Process Improvement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
150:105g	Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	125	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	121		150:165g	Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 944.					
150:113	Business Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.							01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	125	
	01	2:00	MWF	Thomas	CBB	28		02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	125	
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	W eve	Thomas	CBB	125		03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	131	
150:116g	Human Resource Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 947.							150:166g	Staffing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mitra	CBB	121		01	2:00	MWF	Wurtz	CBB	131	
150:119g	Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34G; 34H; 34X; 349; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.							150:167g	Strategic Supply Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 130:161; 150:161; 150:164. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mitra	CBB	121	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Spencer	CBB	127	
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mitra	CBB	121		150:169g	Management Internship -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
150:120	Database Management and Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:112. Priority for Declared MIS majors only: 141.							01	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	231	
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	113		150:170	Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a total of 6 hours. Credit determined at registration. Student will choose one of the following areas:					
	+ lab	12:30-1:45	T		CBB	224		01	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	231	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	113		02	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	231	
	+ lab	12:30-1:45	Th		CBB	224		03	arr	arr	Briggs	CBB	305	
150:127	Decision Support Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: 141.							04	arr	arr	Mitra	CBB	249	
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Power	CBB	224		14	arr	arr	Roth	CBB	257	
	Section 01 also meets Sat., Aug. 26, 9:00 a.m. - noon in CBB 224. Section 01 will not meet Aug. 24.													
150:145	Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 33S.													
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Karsten	CBB	224								
150:153	Organizational Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. Business Majors Only. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA. Non-business majors needing this course, please see 15A:153.													
	01	9:00	MWF	Wurtz	CBB	221								
	02	10:00	MWF	Wurtz	CBB	221								
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Porter	CBB	221								
	04	12:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	28								
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Porter	CBB	221								
	06	1:00	MWF	Schrage	CBB	28								
Eve	07	6:00-7:15	TTh eve	Johnson	CBB	28								
Eve	08	6:00-8:50	W eve	G.F. Smith	CBB	223								
	Section 08 also meets Sat., Sept. 9 and Sat., Oct. 7, 1:00-4:00 p.m. in CBB 223. Section 08 will not meet Sept. 20 and 27.													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
150:174g	Ethics in Business – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:174g and 650:174g.) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						150:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325	
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127							
150:175	Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.						150:286	Studies in International Business – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Macc Director. 08 5:00-6:15 TTh S. Wartick CBB 221					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131	150:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325					
	Section 01 also meets either Sat., Oct. 28, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. Nov. 4, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Oct. 28 or Nov. 4.						150:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131	160 FINANCE						
	Section 02 also meets either Sat., Oct. 28, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. Nov. 4, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Oct. 28 or Nov. 4.						The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.						
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	131	Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.						
	Section 03 also meets either Sat., Oct. 28, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. Nov. 4, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Oct. 28 or Nov. 4.						Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.						
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Power	CBB	131	Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:						
	Section 04 also meets Sat. Aug. 26, 1:00-2:30 p.m. and either Sat., Oct. 28, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. Nov. 4, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Oct. 28 or Nov. 4.						Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 19th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 2nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2006.						
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	131	160:055	Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Rappaport CBB 229 02 10:00 MWF Thompson CBB 125 03 12:00 MWF Thompson CBB 131					
Section 05 also meets either Sat., Oct. 28, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. Nov. 4, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Oct. 28 or Nov. 4.						160:140	Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Not intended as pre-license course for sales personnel. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 924. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Himschoot CBB 227 02 4:30-5:45 TTh Himschoot CBB 227						
06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Goulet	CBB	28	160:141	Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C. 01 8:55-9:50 MWF Cox CBB 225 Section 01 will not meet 12/4, 6, and 8. 02 9:55-10:50 MWF Cox CBB 225 Section 02 will not meet 12/4, 6, and 8.						
Section 06 also meets either Sat., Oct. 28, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. Nov. 4, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Oct. 28 or Nov. 4.						160:142	Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C. 01 5:00-7:50 T Jones CBB 229						
07	3:30-4:45	TTh	Goulet	CBB	28	160:143	Real Estate Law and Brokerage -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C. 01 5:00-7:50 W CBB 229						
Section 07 also meets either Sat., Oct. 28, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. Nov. 4, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Oct. 28 or Nov. 4.						160:151g	Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:060 and 800:061 may enroll with the written consent of department head. Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded, written case covering financial management and capital budgeting. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Giarusso CBB 229 02 11:00 MWF Rappaport CBB 227 03 12:00 MWF Wyatt CBB 113 04 12:30-1:45 TTh Giarusso CBB 229 05 1:00 MWF Rappaport CBB 229 06 2:00-3:15 MW Giarusso CBB 229 07 2:00-3:15 TTh Jiang CBB 229 08 3:30-4:45 TTh Jiang CBB 229 09 5:30-6:45 TTh eve Giarusso CBB 320						
150:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr McAdams CBB 231						Eve						
150:189	Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 91B. 01 5:00-6:15 TTh S. Wartick CBB 221						Eve	01 5:30-7:30 W eve Power CBB 131 + 7:30-9:00 W eve CBB 224 + Sat. Seminar 8:30-12:00 noon 11/11 and 12/9 in CBB 224.					
150:249	Management Information Systems Concepts -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 6 - Dec. 14, 2006 and Jan. 8 - Feb. 9, 2007.						Eve						
150:250	Strategic Planning and Organization Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Should be taken in the first semester of study. Meets the weeks of Aug. 21 - Nov. 1, 2006.						Eve	01 5:30-9:00 W eve Goulet CBB 131 + All day Organizational Analysis Seminar with Dr. Moussavi, 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., Fri. 9/8 in CBB 1 & 3.					
150:274	Statistical and Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Aug. 21 - Nov. 2, 2006.						Eve	01 5:30-9:00 Th eve Clayton CBB 224 + Saturday Seminar, 8:30 a.m.-12:00 noon, 11/4, CBB 224.					
150:280	Topics in Management Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Anticipated typical credit of 1 hour.						Eve						
Eve	Gaining Competitive Advantage – 1 hr. (Meets 8/22, 9/12, 19, 10/3, and 17, 2006.) 24 5:30-8:30 T eve Mitra CBB 131						Eve						
Eve	Managing by the Numbers – 1 hr. (Meets 11/14, 28, 12/12, 2006, 1/16, and 30, 2007.) 25 5:30-8:30 T eve Kaparthi CBB 224						Eve						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
160:152g	Principles of Investments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Followill CBB 320 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Followill CBB 320						170:218	Organization and Governance of Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 5:00-7:50 M Waggoner SEC 406					
							170:222	Communication and Leadership in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of instructor. 01 5:00-7:50 T Phillips SEC 422					
							170:250	Teaching in College -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class meets 5:00-7:50 on Tuesdays with Professor Brown.					
160:153g	Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. (Formerly 160:150g) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C. 01 9:00 MWF Wyatt CBB 224 02 10:00 MWF Wyatt CBB 224						170:264	Introduction to Student Affairs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Romano SEC 528					
							170:266	Administration of Student Affairs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 170:218; 170:264; written consent of instructor. 01 5:00-7:50 M Hanish SEC 528					
							170:286	Studies in Meaning and Commitment -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 19 arr arr Waggoner SEC 520					
160:156g	Topics in Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing; plus the following prerequisites for the particular section. Course, but not specific section, may be repeated. Options/Futures Prerequisites: C- or better in 160:151; 160:152. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C. 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Jiang CBB 229						170:289	Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Law and Higher Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 09 5:00-7:50 Th Phillips SEC 116					
							170:290	Practicum in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 03 arr arr Phillips SEC 526					
							170:291	Internship in Postsecondary Education -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Phillips SEC 526					
160:158g	International Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C. 01 9:00 MWF Johnson CBB 24						190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL						
							190:300	EdD Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs. \$70.00 fee. 01 arr arr					
							190:301	Context of Contemporary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college. 01 5:00-7:50 T Gallagher SEC 420					
160:161	Intermediate Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C. 01 11:00 MWF Johnson CBB 223 02 12:00 MWF Johnson CBB 223						190:303	Inquiry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college. 01 5:00-7:50 T Smith SEC 421					
							190:305	Qualitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 190:303. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Dieser WRC 242					
							190:307	Quantitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 190:303; 250:205; an upper-division course in statistical methods; doctoral status or written consent of college. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Callahan SEC 325					
160:162	Risk Management and Insurance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C 01 2:00 MWF Thompson CBB 125						190:389	Doctoral Seminar -- 1 hr. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 5:00 M Alper SEC 320					
160:171	Advanced Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:161; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. (Formerly 160:155) Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Zaman CBB 24 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Zaman CBB 24						200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY						
							ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION: Students are REQUIRED to attend a 1 ½ hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 3:30-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, August 29 th ; or 8:00-9:30 a.m. or 3:30-5:00 p.m. Wednesday, August 30 th in SEC 244/245.						
							All teacher education majors are strongly encouraged to complete a background check with the Department of Criminal Investigation prior to the first field experience. Information at http://www.uni.edu/teached/students/dcicheck.shtml .						
160:179	Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Followill CBB 308						200:017	Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8-12 M, T, W, Th, F or 12-4 M, T, Th. All majors <u>must</u> avoid 12-4 Wednesdays due to early releases in area schools every Wednesday. All majors should avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules.					
160:186	Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 1:00 W Zaman CBB 320						STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS IN 200:030. <u>DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.</u>						
160:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						Sections 11, 12 are for students who are not taking 200:030. 11 4:00 M Al-Mabuk SEC 246 12 4:00 M Al-Mabuk SEC 246						
160:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325												
160:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325												
170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS													
170:050	Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs. 01 11:00 MW J. Smothers SEC 406 Section 01 is recommended for freshmen and sophomores. 02 1:00 TTh Vinton SEC 406 03 2:00 MW Marchesani SEC 406 Section 03 is recommended for freshmen and sophomores.												
170:055	Strategies for Academic Success -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Recommended for freshmen only. 01 9:00 TTh Peters SEC 406												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
200:030	Dynamics of Human Development -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.						200:173g	Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
							Eve	01 6:30-9:20	Th eve		Scott	SEC	425
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT.						200:188g	Current Approaches to Multicultural Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	MW	Farstad	SEC	421	Eve	01 6:00-9:00	T eve		Brown	SEC	321
		+ arr											
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Al-Mabuk	SEC	422	200:214	Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
		+ arr					01	5:00-7:50	T		Al-Mabuk	SEC	322
	03	9:30-10:45	MW	Farstad	SEC	421	200:240	Introduction to School Psychology -- 3 hrs.					
		+ arr					01	1:00-2:30	MW		Knesting	SEC	306
	04	9:30-10:45	MW	Fanelli	SEC	322	200:280	Psychological Consultation in Schools -- 3 hrs.					
		+ arr					01	3:30-5:00	MW		Knesting	SEC	306
	05	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heston	SEC	420	200:29A	Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. For MAE students ONLY.					
		+ arr					01	arr	arr		East		
	06	11:00-12:15	MW	Fanelli	SEC	322	200:29C	Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. For EdS students ONLY.					
		+ arr					02	arr	arr		Knesting		
	07	11:00-12:15	MW	Freedman	SEC	303	200:291	Internship in School Psychology -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
		+ arr					01	arr	arr		Haselhuhn		
	08	11:00-12:15	TTh	Heston	SEC	420	200:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
		+ arr					01	arr	arr			SEC	617
	09	12:30-1:45	TTh	Deemer	SEC	420		02	arr	arr		SEC	617
		+ arr											
	10	2:00-3:15	TTh	Deemer	SEC	420							
		+ arr											
200:109g	Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	East	SEC	322							
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	East	SEC	322							
200:116g	Psychology of Adolescence -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.												
	01	1:00-2:50	T	Freedman	SEC	321							
Eve	02	6:00-7:50	W eve	Deemer	SEC	421							
200:118g	Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Scott	SEC	425							
200:128	Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisites: 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.												
	This four week field experience meets daily Price Laboratory School. The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. To maintain continuity in the experience, students should reserve the same time everyday. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU PLAN TIME IN YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR FIELD EXPERIENCE. Early Childhood majors must reserve time between 7:30-11:30 a.m. or 3:00-5:30 p.m. Elementary Education majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 a.m. or 12:30-3:00 p.m. Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:10 a.m. or 12:00-3:08 p.m. (MS/HS class schedule: 8:00-8:44; 8:48-9:34; 9:38-10:22; 10:26-11:10; 12:00-12:44; 12:48-1:32; 1:36-2:20; 2:24-3:08.) Orientation is 3:00-5:00 p.m. Thursday, August 31 st in Price Laboratory School Auditorium. <u>ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.</u>												
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 AND 200:148 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128.												
	07	4:00	T	Upham	SEC	247							
	Section 07 is for students who are <u>NOT</u> taking 200:148. This section begins the first week of classes.												
	08	arr	arr	Upham									
	Section 08 requires written consent of instructor. Section 08 is for students who are <u>NOT</u> taking 200:148.												
200:139g	Psychology of Personality, Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.												
Eve	01	6:30-9:20	W eve	Scott	SEC	425							
200:148	Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:150. Corequisite: 200:128.												
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.												
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD (1) READ THE SCHEDULING REQUIREMENTS IN THE 200:128 INFORMATION ABOVE, AND (2) REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148 DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128 IN ADDITION TO 200:148. STUDENTS NOT NEEDING THE 200:128 FIELD EXPERIENCE SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148.												
	01	8:00-9:15	MW	Henning	SEC	303							
	02	9:30-10:45	MW	Henning	SEC	303							
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Upham	SEC	423							
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gable	SEC	306							
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gable	SEC	306							
							210	ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD AND MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION					
	Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.												
							210:120	Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.					
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						01	9:30-10:45	MW		Ensworth	PLS	106
		+ Fri arr											
	02	11:00-12:15	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106							
		+ Fri arr					03	12:30-1:45	MW			SEC	121
		+ Fri arr											
	04	2:00-3:15	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106							
		+ Fri arr					05	3:30-4:45	MW			SEC	113
		+ Fri arr											
							210:121g	Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	May	SEC	120							
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	May	SEC	120							
							210:122	Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week 40 hour field experience.					
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306
		+ Fri arr											
							210:123g	Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42							
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tallakson	PLS	106							
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42							
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42							
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Stichter	PLS	106							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
210:130g	Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:192 required or student will be dropped from the course. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.								+ Fri arr					
								0411:00-12:15	TTh			SEC	122	
								+ Fri arr						
								05 12:30-1:45	TTh	Christensen		SEC	121	
								+ Fri arr						
								06 12:30-1:45	TTh			SEC	122	
								+ Fri arr						
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:130 AND 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER FOR 210:192. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130.						210:164	Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134.						
								REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
								01 9:30-10:45	MW	Nielsen		SEC	122	
210:135g	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	120			+ Fri arr					
		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122								
		+ arr												
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	120			+ Fri arr					
		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122								
		+ arr												
	03	5:00-7:50	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	122			+ Fri arr					
		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122								
		+ arr												
210:143g	Middle Level Socialization and Instructional Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:116; 200:148; junior standing. Pre- or corequisite: 210:150 or equivalent. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.													
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.													
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	121	210:192g	Experience -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: successful completion of 200:017 and 200:128; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:130. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites. May be taken only twice for credit in the same area.						
		+ Fri arr						STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 AND 210:130 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER IN 210:192.						
	Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:164; junior standing.						210:221	Analysis and Design of Curriculum for Young Children -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Registration is limited to Early Childhood graduate students.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nielsen	SEC	127	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve	Edmiaston	SEC	130C		
	210:149g	Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.												
		01	9:30-10:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	120	210:285	Readings in Education -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
			+ Fri arr						09 4:00-5:50	M	DeVries		Freeburg School	
		02	11:00-12:15	MW	Holmes	SEC	120	210:299	Research -- 1 hr. Designed for Middle Level Education cohorts and other graduate students interested in an orientation to beginning their research paper. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
03		12:30-1:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	120		07 5:00	T	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	130C		
		+ Fri arr						This course will be broadcast over the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.						
210:150g		Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:116; completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. Also appropriate for upper elementary. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.						210:352	Curriculum Theory and Development -- 3 hrs. The first session on Monday, August 28 th , will be held in SEC 206, at 6:00 p.m. This course will be taught on-line following this first session.					
		REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve	Nielsen			
		01	8:00-9:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	406	210:397	Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
			+ Fri arr						01	arr	arr			
	02	9:30-10:45	MW	Schneider	SEC	406	220 SPECIAL EDUCATION							
	210:151g	Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Early Childhood Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.						220:124g	Teaching Students Who are Visually Impaired with Additional Disabilities -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:126; 220:132; 220:134; junior standing. Class will meet the following Saturdays: 8/26; 9/9; 9/30; 10/14.					
		01	11:00-12:15	MW	Uhlenberg	SEC	122		01 9:00-5:00	Sat	Hong	SEC	129	
			+ Fri arr					220:136g	Methods of Teaching Students with Visual Impairments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:126; 220:132; 220:134; junior standing; written consent of department. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus.					
		02	12:30-1:45	MW	Uhlenberg	SEC	122		01 5:00-7:50	Th	Hong	SEC	130A	
			+ Fri arr					220:140g	Services to Families with Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192.					
210:152g		Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.						220:142g	Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; written consent of department head; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192.					
		REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							01 5:00-7:50	M	Kohler	SEC	129	
		01	9:00	MWF	Weih	SEC	129							
		02	10:00	MWF		SEC	144							
		03	11:00	MWF		SEC	144							
	04	1:00	MWF		SEC	144								
	05	5:00-7:50	M	May	SEC	120								
		+ Fri arr												
	210:161	Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134.												
		REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.												
01		9:30-10:45	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121								
		+ Fri arr												
02		9:30-10:45	TTh		SEC	122								
		+ Fri arr												
03		11:00-12:15	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
220:146g	Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m.						220:254	Vocational and Transition Assessment of Individuals with Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 220:151 or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Staples	SEC	129		01	5:00-7:50	W	Sitlington	CBB	122
220:147g	Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (7-12) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m.						220:260	Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of department head.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M		SEC	323		01	5:00-8:00	M	Etscheidt	SEC	182
220:150	Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 200:030. K-12 Non-education students must have written consent of department.						220:289	Seminar in Special Education: Critical Issues in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:183 or 220:187; 220:192. May be repeated on different topics for a maximum of 9 hours.					
	01	9:00-10:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	182		01	5:00-7:50	M	Gallagher	SEC	137
	02	11:00-12:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	182	220:290	Practicum: Consultation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours.					
	03	1:00-2:40	T	Kohler	SEC	129							
	04	3:00-4:40	W	Raschke	SEC	182							
	Sections 01, 02, 03 & 04 for Elementary Education students ONLY.							05	arr	arr	Darrah	SEC	137
	05	1:00-2:40	M	Staples	SEC	129	220:293	Qualitative Research in Special Education: Advanced -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 250:205; written consent of department head. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121. Required for early childhood special education Council Bluffs cohort group. This class meets with Professor Kliwer on Mondays from 5:00-7:50 p.m. in CBB 122.					
	06	5:00-6:40	Th	Schroeder	SEC	247							
	Sections 05 & 06 for Secondary Education students ONLY.												
220:151g	Vocational and Transition Programming for Individuals with Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus.						230 LITERACY EDUCATION Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a 3.0 GPA, as indicated in the course information below.						
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Sitlington	SEC	130A							
220:167g	Overview of Education of Students with Mental Disabilities -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing.												
	01	3:00-4:50	T	Petersen	SEC	113	230:044	Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Tallakson PLS 106 02 10:00 MWF Landis LIB 123 03 11:00 MWF Weih LIB 123 04 12:00 MWF Weih LIB 123 05 3:30-4:45 TTh Cai SEC 116 06 5:00-7:50 M Smith LIB 123					
220:170g	Educational Management in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:174; 220:192. Seminars 2:15-3:00 p.m.												
	01	1:00-2:15	MW	Etscheidt	SEC	182							
220:174g	Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:170; 220:192. Seminars 2:15-3:00 p.m.						230:115	Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:044. 01 9:30-10:45 MW Betterton SEC 116 + Fri arr 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Traw SEC 422 + Fri arr 03 11:00-12:15 MW Betterton SEC 116 + Fri arr 04 11:00-12:15 TTh Traw SEC 422 + Fri arr 05 12:30-1:45 MW Beed SEC 113 + Fri arr 06 12:30-1:45 MW Betterton SEC 116 + Fri arr 07 2:00-3:15 MW Beed SEC 113 + Fri arr					
	01	1:00-2:15	TTh	Sawyer	SEC	182							
220:183g	Teaching Secondary-Level Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:167; 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Thursday, 4:30 p.m.												
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Petersen	SEC	129	230:116	Methods of Teaching Literacy in the Intermediate Grades -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; 230:115 (prerequisite or corequisite); completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing.					
220:184g	Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing.												
	01	4:00-6:50	Th		SEC	182							
220:192g	Experience in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered credit/no credit option only.						Eve	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION. 01 8:00-9:15 MW Betterton SEC 116 + Fri arr 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Steele SEC 113 + Fri arr 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Steele SEC 113 + Fri arr 04 2:00-3:15 MW Landis LIB 123 + Fri arr 05 6:00-8:50 T eve Steele SEC 113 + Fri arr					
	Phase I Tutorial: Students must arrange classes for a consistent 1-1/2 hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meet 2:15-3:00 p.m. after the methods course on MTW or Th.												
	Mild/Moderate, K-6 01 arr daily Etscheidt SEC 131B												
	Mild/Moderate, 7-12 02 arr daily Etscheidt SEC 131B						230:117g	Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II Professional Education requirements; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Meredith SEC 406 + Fri arr 02 6:00-8:50 W eve Meredith SEC 121					
	Phase II: Small Group Experience: Students must arrange classes for a consistent 4-hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meet ½ hour prior to the methods course.												
	Mild/Moderate Disabilities, K-6 (Corequisite: 220:142 and 220:146) 23 arr daily Kohler/Staples SEC 131B												
	Mild/Moderate Disabilities, 7-12 (Corequisite: 220:147) 24 arr daily Sitlington SEC 131B						Eve	Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II Professional Education requirements; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Meredith SEC 406 + Fri arr 02 6:00-8:50 W eve Meredith SEC 121					
	Severe Disabilities, 7-12 (Corequisite: 220:183) 26 arr daily Petersen SEC 131B												
	Early Childhood Special Education, Birth to Age 3 -- 1-3 hrs. (Endorsement 100) (Corequisite: 220:140) Graded credit. 29 arr daily Raschke SEC 131B												
220:245	Collaborative Consultation II: The Process -- 3 hrs. 01 arr arr Darrah SEC 137												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
230:119	Emergent Literacy and Language Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.						230:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						
	01	9:30-10:45	MW	Beed	SEC	306		230:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
		+ Fri arr							10	5:00	W	Meredith	SEC	121
	02	2:00-3:15	MW	Edmiaston	SEC	116			11	5:00	Th	Weih	LNG	385
Section 11 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.						230:354	Curriculum Development and Evaluation in Reading/Language Arts -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:352.							
230:121	Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50 W eve Landis SEC 116						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cai	SEC			116						
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Cai	SEC			116						
230:140	Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.						240 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY							
	Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6, and Secondary Reading.						240:020	Educational Media -- 2 hrs. 01 10:00 WF Herring SEC 252 + lab arr						
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS, PLUS 1 CREDIT OF 230:193.							240:031	Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs. Students will not be allowed to add this class after the 1 st day of class.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	306			01	8:00-10:50	W		SEC	252
	This section is designed for a focus in grades K-4. Students enrolled in this section of 230:140 must also enroll in 230:193 section 01.								02	11:00-1:50	W	Zeitz	SEC	252
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	113	03		1:00-3:50	W	Zeitz	SEC	252	
	This section is designed with a focus in grades 4-12. Students enrolled in this section of 230:140 must also enroll in 230:193 section 02.						04	4:00-6:50	W		SEC	252		
							Eve	05 6:00-8:50 W eve SEC 252 + lab arr						
	230:147	Remedial Reading -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; 230:140; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.						240:131g	Technology in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.						240:140g	Using Databases in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; junior standing.							
01		11:00-12:15	TTh		SEC		144	Eve	01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Zeitz SEC 206					
02		12:30-1:45	TTh		SEC	144	240:147g		Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
						Eve		01 6:00-8:50 M eve Donaldson SEC 127						
							240:150g	Instructional Television Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						
						240:160		Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 4 hours for any section.						
							Computer Applications. Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.							
230:155g		Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Marchesani	SEC	403	
		Priority: Middle Level Education majors.							Digital Imaging. Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.					
	80	3:30-4:45	TTh	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	422	02	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608		
	Section 80 meets first half semester.							Learning Environments. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	90	3:30-4:45	TTh	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	422	03	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652		
	Section 90 meets second half semester.							Multi-Media Authoring. Prerequisite: 240:030; written consent of instructor.						
	230:192	Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite: 230:147. First day of class is Tuesday, August 22 nd .						04	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405	
		01	3:00-5:40	MTWTh		SEC	143		Television. Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor.					
		02	3:00-5:40	MTWTh		SEC	144	05	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	012	
		03	3:00-5:40	MTWTh		SEC	146		Visualization. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
230:193g		Experience in Reading: Field -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140.						06	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608	
		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	144		Web Development. Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.					
		This section is designed with a focus in grades K-4. Students enrolled in this section of 230:193 must also enroll in 230:140 section 01.						07	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608	
		02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	116		The Principles of Publication Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
		This section is designed with a focus in grades 4-12. Students enrolled in this section of 230:193 must also enroll in 230:140 section 02.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50 T eve SEC 127					
	230:212	Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.												
		Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Traw	LNG	385							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
240:186	Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs.						250:180g	Statistical Methods in Education -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Heston	SEC	420	
240:189	Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs.						250:205	Educational Research -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							01 12:30-3:20 Th Joram 02 5:00-7:50 W Joram					
	02	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652					SEC	422	
240:235	Managing Educational Technology Programs -- 3 hrs.						250:270	Educational Program Evaluation -- 3 hrs.					
	01 6:00-8:50 T eve Donaldson							01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Boody					
Eve					SEC	116	Eve				SEC	323	
240:240	Instructional Development -- 3 hrs.						250:282	Individual Intellectual Assessment -- 3 hrs.					
	All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class meets with Professor Donaldson from 6:00-8:50 on Thursday evening in CET 202.							01 1:00-4:00 T Haselhuhn					
											SEC	320	
240:260	Advanced Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs.						250:284	Advanced Psychodiagnostics -- 3 hrs.					
	Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit maximum of 4 hours for any section.							01 9:00-12:00 F Clopton					
											SEC	422	
	Computer Applications.						250:286	Studies in Assessment of Intelligence -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: 240:139; written consent of instructor.							08 4:00 T Haselhuhn					
	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405					SEC	320	
	Digital Imaging.						250:286	Studies in Assessment of Personality and Behavior -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.							09 12:30 F Clopton					
	02	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608					SEC	422	
	Learning Environments.						250:300	Descriptive Educational Research -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 250:180; 250:205; 250:281; or written consent of department head.					
	03	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Wilson	SEC	422	
	Multimedia Authoring.						260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS						
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						260:119	Schools and American Society -- 3 hrs.					
	04	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405			Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150.				
	Television.						REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
	Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor.						01 9:30-10:45 TTh Fortgang						
	05	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	012		02 9:30-10:45 TTh Berg			SEC	320	
	Visualization.							0311:00-12:15 MW Reppas			SEC	320	
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							0411:00-12:15 TTh Berg			SEC	320	
	06	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608		0511:00-12:15 TTh Fortgang			SEC	321	
	Web Development.							06 12:30-1:45 MW Reppas			SEC	320	
	Prerequisite: 240:170; written consent of instructor.						260:186	Studies in Core Knowledge -- 3 hrs.					
	07	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608			Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.				
240:285	Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs.							09 9:30-12:30 F Fortgang			SEC	113	
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.						260:234	Philosophy of Education -- 3 hrs.					
	02	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652		Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Reppas	SEC	320
240:286	Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs.						270 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP						
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						270:206	Orientation to Educational Leadership -- 2 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652			Corequisite: 270:232. Prerequisite: written consent of department. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. Principalship Cohort 2006. Section 01 meets at Cedar Falls High School, ICN Room.				
240:289	Seminar: Research Readings -- 1 hr.						Eve	01 6:00-9:00 M eve Pace					
	May be repeated addressing different topics for maximum of 3 hours.							270:232	School Governance, Law and Intersystems Relations -- 3 hrs.				
	05	5:00	Th	Herring	CET	202			Corequisite: 270:206. Prerequisite: written consent of department. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. Principalship Cohort 2005.				
240:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.						Eve	01 6:00-9:00 W eve					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							270:245	Leadership -- 3 hrs.				
	01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652			Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:208; 270:224; 270:232; 270:247; 270:249; 270:280; 270:284; or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.				
240:299	Research -- 2-6 hrs.						Eve	01 6:00-9:00 M eve Pace					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Section 01 is for Principalship Cohort 2006. Section 01 meets at Cedar Falls High School, ICN Room.					
	01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652	Eve	02 6:00-9:00	W eve	Pace	LNG	383	
250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH							270:285	Readings in Educational Leadership -- 1-3 hrs.					
250:150	Classroom Assessment -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030. Prerequisites or corequisites: 200:128; 200:148.							01	arr	arr			
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							270:291	Internship -- 1 hr.					
	01	9:00	TTh	Nelson	SEC	322		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. Principalship Cohort 2005.					
	02	10:00-11:50	M	Boody	SEC	422		01	arr	arr			
	03	10:00	TTh	Nelson	SEC	322							
	04	10:00-11:50	W	Knesting	SEC	422							
	05	11:00	TTh	Boody	SEC	323							
	06	1:00	TTh	Boody	SEC	323							
	07	4:30-6:20	T	Nelson	SEC	306							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
270:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr						280:139	Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Arr Daily					
270:310	Human Resource Administration -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. Superintendent Cohort 2006.						280:140	Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Arr Daily					
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	W	eve	Decker	SEC 130C			Arr	Daily			
270:391	Internship in Educational Leadership -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. 01 arr arr Decker SEC 307 Section 01 is for Cohort 2006. 02 arr arr Else SEC 629 Section 02 is for Cohort 2005. 03 arr arr Decker SEC 307 Section 03 is for Cohort 2004.						280:170g	Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
270:397	Practicum in Educational Leadership: School Business Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Limited to post-master's students only. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. 10 arr arr Decker SEC 307 Section 10 is for Superintendent Cohort 2005.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh C. Canning SEC 303 02 9:00-10:15 TTh K. Oakland SEC 182 03 9:30-10:45 TTh C. Canning SEC 303 0410:00-11:15 MW C. Timion SEC 121 0511:00-12:15 TTh K. Oakland SEC 182 06 1:00-2:15 MW L. Martin SEC 322 07 2:00-3:15 MW G. Sims SEC 422 08 2:00-3:15 TTh K. Oakland SEC 121 09 5:00-7:50 T M. Henning SEC 122					
280 TEACHING							280:186g	Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted into the out-of-state/international student teaching program. 02 11:00 M L. Hoeft SEC 129 05 4:00 M L. Hoeft SEC 406					
All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. Students who are student teaching in an out-of-state or international placement are required to take 280:186g, Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching (Seminar) the semester prior to student teaching.							280:186g	Studies in Diversity: Field Experience -- 1 hr. Credit/no credit basis only. 11 arr arr C. Canning					
Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. NO COURSES MAY BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH STUDENT TEACHING.							280:186g	Studies in Secondary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs. 15 9:30-10:45 TTh J. Kelly SEC 423					
Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:132 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.							280:250	Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 509. Arr Daily					
01	Cedar Falls				J. Kelly		290:103g	Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head.					
03	Council Bluffs/Omaha/Sioux City				K. Blecha		Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th	eve	O'Meara	SEC 303
04	Davenport				C. Simmons		290:105g	Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.					
05	Charles City/Mason City				L. Rosulek		01	4:30-7:20	T		Vernon/Nebbe	SEC 303	
06	Marshalltown/Rural				L. Lines		290:205	Counseling Processes with Individuals and Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:227 (highly recommended); 290:105 (a grade of B or higher) written consent of department head.					
07	NW Iowa/Fort Dodge				R. Fehlman		Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M	eve	Davis-Gage	SEC 303
09	Cedar Rapids				G. Reed		290:220	Group Counseling Skills and Processes -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.					
11	Des Moines				B. Riess		01	4:30-7:20	T		Davis-Gage	SEC 406	
13	PLS						290:225	Facilitating Career Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.					
14	Carroll						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W	eve	Jacobsen	SEC 303
15	NE Iowa				T. Blaine		290:227	Counseling Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103 and/or 290:105 as pre or corequisite; written consent of department head.					
17	Waterloo				C. Shellhardt		01	3:00-5:50	M		Nebbe	SEC 303	
18	Waterloo				V. Cornett		290:228	Assessment Techniques in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.					
20	Out-of-State/International				J. Montgomery		Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th	eve	Towle	SEC 406
21	Out-Of-State/International				C. Timion		290:254	Counseling Children and Adolescents -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:105 (a grade of B or higher); 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.					
22	Out-of-Center				D. Briggs		Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W	eve	Vernon/Struck	SEC 528
23	Out-of-State/International				L. Hoeft		290:285	Readings in Counseling -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
24	Out-of-State/International				L. Martin		01		arr	arr		SEC 508	
25	Out-of-State/International				M. Henning								
280:132	Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Arr Daily												
280:134	Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Arr Daily												
280:135	Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Arr Daily												
280:137	Middle School/Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Arr Daily												
280:138	Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Arr Daily												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
290:290	Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite: School Counseling.						31F:060	Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Fleming LAT 202					
	School Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:227; 290:250 (recommended); 290:254 (a grade of B or higher); 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head. 26 12:00-6:00 T Vernon/Nebbe PLS Clinic						31F:077	Management of Family Resources -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. 01 12:00 MWF Bass LAT 101					
290:291	Internship -- 3-6 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						31F:150g	Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF LAT 222					
	Mental Health Counseling Prerequisites: 290:290; written consent of department head. 03 12:00-1:30 W Nebbe SEC 528 + hrs arr 04 12:00-1:30 W Davis-Gage SEC 508 + hrs arr						31F:155g	Parenting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF Bass LAT 232					
	School Counseling Prerequisites: 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head. 01 4:30-6:00 M Adamson SEC 508 + hrs arr 02 4:30-6:00 M Stichter SEC 508 + hrs arr						31F:178	Family Life Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 31F:057; 3 hours social science research methods; senior standing; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor. 01 2:00-4:45 T Fleming LAT 232					
290:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr SEC 508						31F:180g	Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr					
							31F:182g	Research in Family Services -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Research Methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr					
							31F:184g	Topics in Family Services: Dynamics of Family Violence -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours but not in the same topic.					

310 DESIGN, TEXTILES, GERONTOLOGY, & FAMILY STUDIES

All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

310:030	Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs. No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course is taught via WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at tammie.collum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by August 18, 2006. Meets first half-semester. 80 arr arr Collum 81 arr arr Collum					
310:031	Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs. Early Childhood Education majors only. This course is taught via WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at tammie.collum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by August 18, 2006. Meets first half-semester. 80 arr arr Collum 81 arr arr Collum					

31F Family Services/Family Studies

31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF SAB 103 02 10:00 MWF SAB 103					
Eve	03 5:30-8:20 M eve Halls Section 03 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1900 Heath Street, Waterloo.					
Eve	04 5:30-8:20 T eve Linney CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
Eve	05 6:00-8:40 W eve Linney CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
31F:020	Family Relationships -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Pitzen LAT 202 02 9:00 MWF LAT 202 03 2:00 MWF LAT 202					
Eve	04 5:30-8:20 T eve Kahler CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
31F:030	Research Methods in Family Science -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Fleming LAT 202 02 1:00 MWF LAT 222					
31F:055	Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Gute SAB 102					
31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Gute SAB 102					
Eve	02 5:30-8:20 W eve Hobson CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					

31G Gerontology

31G:193	Internship Seminar -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Same as 410:193 and 980:193.) 01 arr arr					
31G:195	Internship in Gerontology -- 1-12 hrs. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. Registration requires written consent of instructor.					
	Social Sciences track -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 31G:193 01 arr arr					
	Long Term Care track -- 1-12 hrs. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours. Corequisite: 31G:193. 02 arr arr					
31G:198	Independent Study in Family Services: Gerontology -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr					

31I Interior Design

31I:061	Design Foundations -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00-2:50 MW LAT 201 + 1:00 F					
31I:063	Drafting I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 31I:061. 01 8:00-10:45 TTh Betrabet-Gulwadi LAT 201 02 12:30-3:15 TTh Betrabet-Gulwadi LAT 201					
31I:067	History of Interiors I -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00 MWF Widmer LAT 202					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
311:075	Computer Applications for Interior Design -- 3 hrs.						31T:194g	Problems in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 311:064; written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh		LAT	208		01	arr	arr	Lynch		
311:126	Design III -- 4 hrs.							02	arr	arr	Strauss		
	Prerequisite: 311:125. Corequisite: 311:129.						31T:198	Independent Study in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-4 hrs.					
	01	9:00-11:50	M		LAT	201/208		Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	+ 10:00-11:50 WF							01	arr	arr	Lynch		
311:128	Design V -- 4 hrs.							02	arr	arr	Strauss		
	Prerequisite: 311:127.						330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY						
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	Betrabet-Gulwadi	LAT	208/205	330:008	Manufacturing Materials and Processes -- Metals -- 2 hrs.					
	+ 1:00-3:50 F							Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
311:129	Interior Design Standards -- 2 hrs.						80	8:00-9:50	T	Zhang	ITC	07	
	Corequisite: 311:126.							+ 8:00-9:50	Th		ITC	15/21	
	80	1:00-2:50	TTh	Widmer	LAT	205/202		+ 2 hrs arr					
	Meets first half-semester.							Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
311:164	Professional Practice of Interior Design -- 3 hrs.						90	8:00-9:50	T	Zhang	ITC	07	
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 311:128.							+ 8:00-9:50	Th		ITC	15/21	
	01	4:00-5:50	TTh	Widmer	LAT	201/205		+ 2 hrs arr					
311:184g	Topics in Interior Design -- 2 hrs.							Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours but not in the same topic.						330:009	Manufacturing Materials and Processes -- Non-Metals -- 2 hrs.					
	90	1:00-2:50	TTh		LAT	205/202		Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	Meets second half-semester.						80	8:00-9:50	Th	O'Meara	ITC	07	
311:192g	Research in Interior Design -- 1-3 hrs.							+ 8:00-9:50	T		ITC	15/21	
	Prerequisites: Research Methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.							+ 2 hrs arr					
	01	arr	arr	Betrabet-Gulwadi				Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	02	arr	arr	Widmer			90	8:00-9:50	Th	O'Meara	ITC	07	
311:195	Internship in Interior Design -- 4 hrs.							+ 8:00-9:50	T		ITC	15/21	
	Prerequisite: all course work must be completed. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship.							+ 2 hrs arr					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	01	arr	arr	Widmer			330:017	Computer-Aided Design and Drafting -- 3 hrs.					
311:198	Independent Study in Interior Design -- 1-2 hrs.							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Kashef	ITC	19
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						330:018	Construction Resources -- 3 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr	Widmer				Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	02	arr	arr	Betrabet-Gulwadi				Industrial Technology Majors have priority.					
31T Textile and Apparel							8011:00-12:50	MW	Egger		ITC	06/15/21	
31T:011	Computer Textile and Apparel Design Foundations -- 3 hrs.							+ 2 hrs arr					
	Prerequisite: 31T:012.							Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Mord	LAT	208/261	9011:00-12:50	MW	Egger		ITC	06/15/21	
	+ 3:00-4:30 TTh							+ 2 hrs arr					
31T:013	Introduction to Textile Materials -- 3 hrs.							Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	01	8:00	MW	Strauss	LAT	232/263	330:019	Introduction to Technology Education and Training -- 3 hrs.					
	+ 8:00-9:50 F							01	4:00-5:15	MW	Hotek	ITC	03
31T:020	Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs.						330:020	Communication Systems -- 3 hrs.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Strauss	LAT	232		Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.					
31T:116	History of Costume -- 3 hrs.							01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Johnson	ITC	06
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lynch	LAT	232	330:022	Communication Technology -- 4 hrs.					
31T:119	Fashion Trend Analysis -- 3 hrs.							Priority: Graphic Communications, Technology Education and Technology Management majors.					
	Prerequisite: 31T:020.							0110:00-11:50	MWF		ITC	18/19	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lynch	LAT	232	330:024	Technical Drawing and Design -- 4 hrs.					
31T:122	Apparel Product Development, Planning and Design -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 330:017 or equivalent.					
	Prerequisite: 31T:014.							01	4:00-5:50	TTh	Pramanik	ITC	19
	0110:00-11:45	MWF	Grimm	LAT	261/251			+ 2 hrs arr					
31T:124	Quality Assurance for Textile Materials -- 3 hrs.						330:027	Construction Materials -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 31T:013.							Prerequisite: 800:060. Corequisite: 330:018. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	0111:00-12:15	TTh	Strauss	LAT	222/230/261			Meets first half-semester.					
31T:185	Professional Development: Textile and Apparel -- 2 hrs.						80	8:00-9:50	MWF	Varzavand	ITC	03/17A	
	Prerequisites: 31T:014; 31T:115; 31T:121. Professional Development Trip is a required part of this course. Estimated costs range from \$150 to \$250 per student.							+ 2 hrs arr					
	01	9:00	MW	Lynch	LAT	232	330:033	Construction Surveying -- 3 hrs.					
31T:192g	Research in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 800:060.					
	Prerequisites: Research Methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.							Meets first half-semester.					
	01	arr	arr	Lynch			8010:00-11:50	MWF	Varzavand	ITC	03		
	02	arr	arr	Strauss				+ 2 hrs arr					
							330:036	Power Technology -- 3 hrs.					
								Industrial Technology Majors have priority.					
							Eve	01	6:00-7:50	MW eve	Woock	ITC	10/13
							330:037	Introduction to Circuits -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 800:046 or equivalent or written consent of instructor.					
								01	1:00-2:50	MW	Pecen	ITC	10
							330:038	Introduction to Electrical Power and Machinery -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039 or written consent of instructor.					
								01	8:00-9:50	MW	Pecen	ITC	06/13
							330:040	Fundamentals of Metal Casting Engineering Technology -- 2 hrs.					
								01	1:00	MW	Giese	ITC	06/80
								+ 1 hr arr					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
330:041	Introduction to Analog Electronics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 330:037; 330:039. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.						330:154	Computerized Construction Estimating -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:149.					
01	3:00-4:50	TTh			ITC	10	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Zwanziger	ITC	19
330:042	Introduction to Digital Electronics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039.						330:155g	Finite Element Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:132; 330:170; 800:046 or 800:060; junior standing.					
01	8:00-9:50	TTh		Zhu	ITC	10	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Rao	ITC	24
330:045	Construction Law and Documentation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:025.						330:157g	Microcomputer Applications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:152; 330:156; 810:030 or 810:035 or 810:036; junior standing.					
01	1:00-2:50	MW		Salim	ITC	07	01	1:00-2:50	TTh		Zhu	ITC	10
330:055	Graphic Arts Technology -- 4 hrs. Priority given to Graphic Communications majors.						330:159g	Wireless Networks -- 3 hrs. 079:00-10:50					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	MW eve	Bartels	ITC	18			MW		Zhu	ITC	10
330:060	Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009.						330:161g	Graphics Techniques -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	O'Meara	ITC	24/17B	01	9:30-10:45	TTh			ITC	19
			+1 hr arr								+1 hr arr		
330:065	Technology in Society and Organizations -- 3 hrs.						330:167	Power Electronics Applications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:152 or written consent of instructor; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Kashef	ITC	07	0111:00-12:50		M			ITC	10
330:070	Desktop Composition -- 3 hrs. Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.									F		ITC	10
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Camarin	ITC	19							
330:103	Analog Communications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:152; 800:060; 800:061.						330:169	Applied Photography -- 3 hrs. Priority: Graphic Communications Majors.					
01	4:00-5:50	MW			ITC	10	01	3:00	TTh		Gootee	ITC	18
											+2 hrs arr		
330:112	Industrial Projects I -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: senior standing; 12 semester hours completed in major concentration or written consent of instructor. First semester culminates in project proposal. Must register for 330:197 in spring semester.						330:170	Statics and Strength of Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046 or 800:060; 880:054; or written consent of instructor.					
01	4:00	W		Fahmy	ITC	07	01	8:00-9:50	MW		Fahmy	ITC	07/14
330:114	Manufacturing Enterprise -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 330:017 or 330:022 or 330:024; junior standing.						330:172g	Industrial Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 860:010 or 860:044; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	12:30-1:45	T		Hotek	ITC	13D	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve		ITC	03/14
			+12:30-3:15	TTh	ITC	15/21							
330:120	Technology Education Curriculum Planning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:019; junior standing.						330:174	Senior Design I -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: senior in EIET Major. Must register for 330:176 in spring semester.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Johnson	ITC	06	01	3:00	Th		Pecen	ITC	07
330:122g	Advanced CAD and Modeling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:017; 330:024; junior standing.						330:175	Structural Analysis in Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:170; junior standing.					
01	4:00-5:50	MW		Pramanik	ITC	24	01	1:00-2:50	TTh		Salim	ITC	06
330:124	Mechanical Systems in Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:045.						330:177g	Advanced Manufacturing Processes -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	5:00-7:50	Th		Salim	ITC	06	01	1:00-2:50	TTh		Zhang	ITC	03
330:129g	Linear Control Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:039; 800:060; junior standing. Corequisites: 330:152; 880:054 or 880:130.						330:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:174; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
01	11:00-12:15	WF			ITC	10	01		arr	arr	Pramanik	ITC	40
330:132g	Applied Metallurgy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 860:010 or 860:044; junior standing.						330:185g	Methods Improvement and Quality Control Assurance in Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:154; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
01	10:00-11:50	MW		Giese	ITC	07/14	01	5:00-7:50	T		Polmateer	ITC	07
330:136g	Melting Practices in Metal Casting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:040; 330:132; junior standing.						330:187g	Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153 or 330:143 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	2:00-3:50	MW		Giese	ITC	06/80	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		White	ITC	07
330:142g	Statistical Quality Control -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009; 800:072; junior standing.						330:195g	Technology Education Program Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:120 or 330:190; junior standing.					
01	1:00	MWF		Zhang	ITC	03	01	10:00	MWF		Hotek	ITC	06
330:143g	Managing Manufacturing Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:072 or 800:172; junior standing.						330:196g	Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	O'Meara	ITC	03	01	3:00-4:15	TTh		Egger	ITC	03
330:144g	Web Publishing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.						Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Paar	ITC	03
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve		ITC	19							
330:146g	Advanced Numerical Control Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:017; 330:060; junior standing.						330:200	Industrial Technology Concepts and Issues -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head or instructor.					
01	2:00-3:50	MW		Rao	ITC	24	01	4:00-5:50	Th		Fecik	ITC	07
330:148g	Machine Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:017; 330:170; junior standing.						330:240	Environmental Technology Processes -- 3 hrs. 01 4:00-6:50					
01	3:00-4:50	TTh		Rao	ITC	06			T		Varzavand	ITC	02

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
330:250	Technology of Productivity Improvement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: admission to graduate standing in industrial technology or written consent of instructor.						330:299	Research (Masters Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. Attendance required at first meeting: Monday 08/23/06; 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 02.						
	01	5:00	T	White	ITC	06		01	arr	arr	Advisor/Varzavand	ITC	31	
330:282	Industrial Technology Seminar -- 1 hr. May be repeated for up to a maximum of 4 semester hours of credit.						330:300	DIT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs. \$70.00 fee.						
	01	4:00	M	Zhang	ITC	06		01	arr	arr	Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36	
330:284	Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.						330:375	Historical Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
								01	4:30-7:20	W	Fecik	ITC	06	
	Applied Material Science Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						330:388	Doctoral Internship -- 6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment.						
	16	arr	arr	Fahmy	ITC	25C		01	arr	arr	Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36	
	Industrial Management/Training Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						330:399	Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: Successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal; written consent of advisor. Attendance required at first meeting: Monday 08/23/06; 5:00 p.m. in ITC Room 06.						
	20	arr	arr	White	ITC	29		01	arr	arr	Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36	
	Computer-Aided Drafting Design Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350 SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA STUDIES	Library Orientation -- 1 hr. Open to freshmen and sophomores and new transfer students. Sections 80-82 meet first half-semester.						
	21	arr	arr	Kashef	ITC	42		80	10:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	Construction Management Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							81	11:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	23	arr	arr	Egger	ITC	32		82	2:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	Communication Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Sections 90-91 meet second half-semester.						
	25	arr	arr	Johnson	ITC	44	90	9:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123		
	Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:112	Library Information Sources -- 1 hr. Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser.						
	34	arr	arr	Salim	ITC	34		80	4:00-5:50	T	Safford	LIB	124	
	Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
	1C	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	31	90	4:00-5:50	T	Safford	LIB	124		
	Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:114g	Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of program coordinator. (Formerly 350:121g). The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Media studies program, and must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet on campus Saturday, August 19 th from 9:00-5:00 and on Saturday, December 2 nd from 9:00-noon. The remainder of the class will be taught in modules with campus attendance not required. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class meets with Professors Safford, Stern and Krueger in LIB 124.						
	1G	arr	arr	Pecen	ITC	39			Prerequisite: junior standing. Pre or corequisite: 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator.					
	Automated Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							01	11:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	124	
	1Q	arr	arr	O'Meara	ITC	38		+ lab 12:00-2:00 T						
	Topics in Technology Education Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:115g	Organization of Information -- 3 hrs.						
	1S	arr	arr	Hotek	ITC	28			Prerequisite: junior standing. Pre or corequisite: 350:114; written consent of program coordinator. This class meets from August 31 st to November 16 th . This class is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.					
	Computer-Aided Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:132g	Library Resources for Children -- 3 hrs.						
	1T	arr	arr	Rao	ITC	35			Prerequisite: junior standing. Pre or corequisite: 350:114; written consent of program coordinator. This class meets from August 31 st to November 16 th . This class is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.					
	Lean Manufacturing Systems (Kanban/ConWIP/Hybrid S.) Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve	01 6:00-9:30		Th eve	Cedar Falls HS			
	2A	arr	arr	Pramanik	ITC	40	350:223	School Library Media Curriculum Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 350:121; 350:132 or 350:134. This class meets from September 11 th to November 27 th . This class is broadcast on the ICN. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.						
	Computational Fluid Dynamics and Thermodynamics Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Eve	01 6:00-9:30		M eve	Safford	CEE	13
	2B	arr	arr	Giese	ITC	27			Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Sensor Networks Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:285	01		arr	arr	Safford		
	2C	arr	arr	Zhu	ITC	47			Seminar: Web Design for the School Library Media Center -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 350:223. This course will be taught over the Internet. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class is arranged with Professor Krueger.					
	Applied Statistics/Industry Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:289	School Library Media Curriculum Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 350:121; 350:132 or 350:134. This class meets from September 11 th to November 27 th . This class is broadcast on the ICN. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.						
	2E	arr	arr	Zhang	ITC	37			Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Advanced Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve	01 6:00-9:30		M eve	Safford	CEE	13	
	2F	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	36			Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:288	Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship -- 3 hrs. Attendance required at first meeting: Monday 08/23/06; 5:00 p.m. in ITC Room 06.						Eve	01 6:00-9:30		M eve	Safford	CEE	13	
	01	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	06			Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:294	Technological Evolution and Innovation -- 3 hrs.						350:285	01 6:00-9:30		M eve	Safford	CEE	13	
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Fecik	ITC	06			Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Attendance required at first meeting: Monday 08/23/06; 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 02.						350:289	Seminar: Web Design for the School Library Media Center -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 350:223. This course will be taught over the Internet. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class is arranged with Professor Krueger.						
	01	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	31			Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
350:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class is arranged with Professor Safford.						400:132g	Psychology of Music -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 01 4:00-5:45 M Hildebrandt SEC 422					
350:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: 350:295; written consent of instructor. Must be taken during the semester when the study is completed and may be repeated. Student must enroll in at least 1 credit hour during the semester the study is completed. 01 arr arr Safford LIB 126						400:142g	Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Somervill SAB 107 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Brown SAB 307 Eve 03 5:30-8:20 W eve Diemer Section 03 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerican Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.					
400 PSYCHOLOGY							400:150g	Conditioning and Learning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh O. MacLin SAB 107					
STUDENTS WHO PLACE THEIR NAME ON A WAITING LIST SHOULD ATTEND CLASS THE FIRST DAY AND CHECK WITH THE INSTRUCTOR ABOUT POSSIBLY GETTING INTO THE CLASS.							400:151g	Memory and Language -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF Yates SEC 321					
400:001	Introduction to Psychology -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kopper SEC 244/245 02 11:00 MWF Walsh SAB 102 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Somervill SAB 102 04 12:30-1:45 TTh K. MacLin SAB 129 Section 04 is reserved for University Honors students only. 05 2:00 MWF DeSoto SAB 102 Eve 06 6:00-8:50 T eve Butler SAB 102						400:154g	Health Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Barrios SAB 325 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Barrios SAB 325					
400:020	Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; must have written consent of department. May be repeated for a maximum of six hours. 01 arr arr Diemer						400:155	Biopsychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00 MWF DeSoto SAB 129 02 11:00 MWF DeSoto SAB 129					
400:025	Psychology of Work -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. 01 12:00 MWF Hitlan SAB 311						400:157g	Personnel Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF Gasser SAB 129					
400:054	Psychology of Adjustment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Diemer SAB 325 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Tan SAB 327 Eve 03 5:30-8:20 M eve Diemer CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						400:160	Social Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or equivalent. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Tan SAB 307 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Tan SAB 307					
400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Kopper SAB 107 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Losch SAB 311 Eve 03 5:30-8:20 T eve Kopper CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						400:161	Psychology of Personality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Osman SAB 13					
400:070	Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 980:070.) 01 3:30-4:45 TTh K. MacLin SAB 129						400:163g	Special Topics in Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 400:120; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Hildebrandt SEC 116					
400:101	Research Methods -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course. 01 9:00 MWF Yates SAB 311 + 9:30-10:45 T lab SAB 311 02 9:30-10:45 TTh K. MacLin SAB 129 + 8:00-9:15 T lab SAB 227 03 11:00 MWF Gonnerman SAB 327 + 10:00 W lab SAB 227 04 1:00 MWF Harton SAB 301 + 2:00 M lab SAB 301/227						400:170g	Drugs and Individual Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 2:00 MWF Walsh SAB 103					
400:102	Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00 MWF Gilpin SAB 301 + 10:00 M SAB 227 02 10:00 MWF Hitlan SAB 301 + 11:00 F SAB 227 03 11:00 MWF Gasser SAB 303 + 12:00 F BAK 373						400:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 980:177 and 990:177.) 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Dunn SRL 213					
400:118g	History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one course in psychology or written consent of department head; junior standing. 01 2:00 MWF Gilpin SRL 115						400:192g	Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr					
400:120	Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or equivalent. 01 1:00 MWF Susskind SAB 129 02 2:00 MWF Susskind SAB 129						400:193g	Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department. 01 arr arr					
400:125g	Child and Adolescent Psychopathology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; plus any one from 200:100, 31F:055, 400:120, or equivalent of one of these, or written consent of instructor; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Osman SAB 13						400:210	Organizational Consulting and Change Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor. 01 1:00 F Gasser BAK 315					
							400:220	Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: an undergraduate course in developmental psychology; graduate standing. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Susskind BAK 315					
							400:232	Training and Instructional Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (industrial/organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor. 01 2:00-3:15 MW Hitlan BAK 315					
							400:239	Advanced Statistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: previous courses in statistics; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh O. MacLin SAB 227					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
400:246	Ethical Issues in Psychological Assessment -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (clinical science emphasis).						410:162g	Introduction to Women's Health -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	1:00	M		Williams	BAK	315	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve		Depken	WRC	252
400:249	Cognitive and Intellectual Assessment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (clinical science emphasis) or written consent of instructor.						410:163g	Human Diseases -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Williams	BAK	315	01	9:30-10:45	MW		L. Miller	WRC	250
400:264	Social Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: an undergraduate course in social psychology; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						410:165g	Environmental Health Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 830:165g.)					
Eve	01 6:30-9:20	W eve		Harton	BAK	315	01	12:30-1:45	MW		Zeman	WRC	250
400:270	Theories, Research, and Practice of Psychological Treatment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology.						410:167g	Cultural Competency for the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Brown	BAK	315	01	3:00-7:00	Sept 8		L. Miller	WRC	204
400:285	Readings in Psychology -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						410:168	Field Experience in Health Promotion -- 3, 6, or 12 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of Dr. Dennis Cryer; offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
04	12:00	W		Harton	BAK	315	01	arr	arr		Cryer	WRC	233
400:290	Clinical Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:249; 400:262; also 400:270 and 400:272 with a grade of B or better in both courses; graduate standing in psychology (clinical science emphasis).						410:176g	Planning Public Health/ Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	4:00-5:45	W		Williams	BAK	315	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Davis	WRC	250
400:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						410:186	Studies in Cultural Competency -- 3 hrs.					
01	arr	arr					Eve	01 5:30-8:20	Th eve		L. Miller	CUE	
400:29R	Directed Research in Psychology -- 1-12 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						410:197g	Global Health Corps Domestic Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated.					
01	arr	arr					01	arr	arr		L. Miller	WRC	235
410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION							410:289	Seminar in Health Promotion and Education -- 1 hr. Course may be repeated for additional credit.					
410:005	Introduction to Public Health -- 1 hr. 8010:00-11:50 F Roberts-Dobie Section 80 meets first half-semester.						410:290	Philosophy and Ethics of Public Health and Health Promotion -- 3 hrs.					
	9010:00-11:50 F Roberts-Dobie Section 90 meets second half-semester.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve		Cryer	WRC	103
410:110	Introduction to Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.						410:293	Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve		Roberts-Dobie	WRC	250	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Zeman	WRC	103
410:112	Human Structure and Function -- 3 hrs. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Zeman						410:295	Internship in Health Education -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.					
410:118	Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr. Same as 420:186:02						410:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	9:00	M		Toerner	WRC	85	01	arr	arr		Cryer	WRC	233
410:131g	Worksite Health Promotion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						410:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve		Davis	WRC	250	01	arr	arr		Davis	WRC	221
410:135	Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.						420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION						
01	2:00-3:50	M			WRC	250	Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:AXX and 440:010 meet 420:001 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12.						
02	2:00-3:50	W			WRC	250	Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact Carol Cooper by e-mail carol.cooper@uni.edu .						
410:138g	International Health -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						All students enrolling for 420:AXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.						
01	arr	arr		L. Miller	On-line		420:A03	Backpacking -- 1 hr. Transportation and campsite fee - \$15.00					
410:144	Health Education Curriculum -- 2 hrs. 01 4:00 TTh						80	2:00-3:50	T		Briggs	WRC	250
410:145g	Public Health/Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.						420:A07	Dance, Ballet, Beginning -- 1 hr. 80 8:00-9:15 MW Ozmun					
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Depken	WRC	154		+ 1 hr arr					
410:147g	Minority Health -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
01	4:00	MW		Cryer	WRC	250	420:A08	Dance, Ballroom, Beginning -- 1 hr. 8011:00-12:15 MW Ozmun					
410:153g	Public Health Theory and Application -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 410:005; junior standing.							Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
0111:00-12:15	TTh			Cryer	WRC	250	420:A11	Dance, Modern, Beginning -- 1 hr. 90 8:00-9:15 MW Ozmun					
410:156g	Implementing Public Health and Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.							+ 1 hr arr					
0111:00-12:15	MW			Roberts-Dobie	WRC	250		Section 90 meets second half-semester.					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:A13	Dance, Jazz, Beginning -- 1 hr. 80 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun Section 80 meets first half-semester.				WRC	185/187		01	11:00	TTh	Hall	WRC	92
420:A34	Personal Conditioning -- 1 hr. 01 1:00 TTh Toerner				WRC	280/285/286	420:013	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Dance -- 2 hrs. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. 04 9:00-10:50 TTh Herndon/Kerr 06 12:00-1:50 TTh Kerr/Herndon				WRC	185/187 185/187
420:A35	Weight Lifting and Heavy Resistance Training -- 1 hr. 01 8:00 TTh Hanenberger				WRC	153							
420:A39	Canoeing -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Transportation, canoe rental and camping fee - \$20.00.												
Eve	80 6:00-9:00 T eve 8/29				Briggs								
						W R C 1 5 0	420:015	Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
	+ 8:00 a.m. 9/9-9/10, 6:00 p.m. overnight campout + optional date weekend of 9/16-9/17 Section 80 meets first half-semester.						Tennis, Badminton 80 1:00 MTWTh Phillips Section 80 meets first half-semester. 81 2:00 MTWTh Phillips Section 81 meets first half-semester.					WRC	266 266
Eve	81 6:00-9:00 T eve 8/29				Hall			Rhythmic Gymnastics 8H 9:00 MTWTh Chung Section 8H meets first half-semester.				WRC	176
						W R C 1 5 0		Golf, Racquetball 9A 1:00 MTWTh Hall Section 9A meets second half-semester. 9B 2:00 MTWTh Hall Section 9B meets second half-semester.				Dome NE/ WRC 82A-E Dome NE/ WRC 82A-E	
Eve	82 6:00-9:00 T eve 8/29				Lee		420:016	Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
						W R C 1 5 0		Field Sports 88 11:00 MTWTh Waack Section 88 meets first half-semester.				DOME	NE
	+ 8:00 a.m. 9/23- 6:00 p.m. 9/24 overnight campout + optional date weekend of 9/30-10/1 Section 82 meets first half-semester.							Volleyball/Self-Defense 96 11:00 MTWTh Waack Hamilton Section 96 meets second half-semester.				WRC WRC	84 176
420:A47	Fitness for Weight Management -- 1 hr. 01 1:00 MW Hudnutt 02 1:00 TTh Hudnutt				WRC WRC	85 85	420:017	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. 80 12:00-1:50 W Hamilton + 9/16, 8:00 a.m. to 9/17, 5:00 p.m. or 10/7, 8:00 a.m. to 10/8, 5:00 p.m. Section 80 meets first half-semester.				WRC	81
420:A66	Skin and Scuba Diving -- 1 hr. Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. \$50.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80.00 fee. 80 1:00-2:50 TTh Hall + 3:15-5:05 T Section 80 meets first half-semester.				WRC WRC	92 155	420:018	Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:024 or 420:050. 01 8:00 TTh J. Dompier 02 10:00 MW Ragan				WRC WRC	250 252
420:A67	Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) -- 1 hr. 80 9:30-10:45 MW Zogaib 81 11:00-12:15 MW Zogaib Meets first half-semester. 90 11:00-12:15 MW Zogaib Meets second half-semester.				WRC WRC WRC	176 176 176	420:019	Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:018. 01 9:00 F Ragan 02 10:00 F Stanley				WRC WRC	168 168
420:A70	Rock Climbing -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 90 2:00-4:50 M Briggs Section 90 meets second half-semester. 91 2:00-4:50 T Hudnutt Section 91 meets second half-semester. 92 2:00-4:50 W Briggs Section 92 meets second half-semester. 93 2:00-4:50 Th Hudnutt Section 93 meets second half-semester.				WRC WRC WRC	81 81 81	420:021	Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:056. 01 10:00 MWF Marston				WRC	103/266
420:A85	JiuJitsu (Brazilian) -- 1 hr. Contact instructor regarding uniform Meets first half-semester. 80 9:30-10:45 TTh Zogaib 81 11:00-12:45 TTh Zogaib Meets second half-semester. 90 9:30-10:45 TTh Zogaib 91 11:00-12:15 TTh Zogaib				WST WST WST WST	110 110 110 110	420:024	Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs. For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Evans 02 2:00-3:15 TTh T. Dompier				WRC WRC	204 204
420:A88	Yoga/Pilates -- 1 hr. 80 9:30-10:45 TTh Hudnutt 81 2:00-3:15 MW Ozmun Sections 81-82 meet first half-semester. 90 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun 91 11:00-12:15 TTh Hudnutt 92 2:00-3:15 TTh Ozmun Sections 90-92 meet second half-semester.				WRC WRC WRC WRC WRC	85 87 87 87 87	420:025	Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs. For coaching minors. 01 12:00 TTh Lee 02 1:00 TTh Lee				WRC WRC	252/256 252/256
420:011	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Beginning swimming or equivalent required.						420:034	Survey of Dance History -- 3 hrs. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Ozmun				WRC	103
							420:036	Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for performance in approved dance choreography. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor. 01 3:15-5:15 MW Ozmun Section 01 is Orchesis. 02 4:00-5:45 TTh Section 02 is International Dance Theatre and 2 hrs of credit.				WRC WRC	185/187 185/187
							420:037	Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for approved choreography for dance performances and productions. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
	01	arr	arr	Ozman	WRC	185/187		04	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	123	
	Section 01 is Orchesis.							05	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	123	
	02	arr	arr		WRC	185/187		Sections 06-10 are for Athletic Training Students ONLY.						
	Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.							06	arr	arr	T. Dompier	WRC	113	
420:045	Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs.							07	arr	arr	T. Dompier	WRC	113	
	Prerequisites: 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.							08	arr	arr	J. Dompier	WRC	168	
	01	9:00	MWF	Marston	WRC	266		09	arr	arr	Evans	WRC	107	
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	258		10	arr	arr	Ragan	WRC	135	
								80	arr	arr	Cooper	WRC	145	
								Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
420:050	Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs.							81	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119	
	Priority for Majors and Minors: 411; 41G; 41H; 41W; 41X; 420; 42E; 42P; 42T.							Section 81 meets first half-semester.						
	01	8:00	MWF	Lund	WRC	204	420:151	Applied Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.						
	02	9:00	MWF	Kerr	WRC	204		Prerequisite: 420:050 or equivalent.						
03	10:00	MWF	Kerr	WRC	204			01	10:00	MW	Hamilton	WRC	155	
420:053	Physical Activity for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs.							+ 9:00-10:50 F					WRC	152
	Prerequisites: 420:050; 440:010.							02	10:00	MW	Hamilton	WRC	155	
	01	8:00	MWF	Toerner	WRC	150/280		+ 11:00-12:50 F					WRC	152
	02	12:00-1:15	MW	Chen	WRC	204								
	03	2:00-3:15	MW	Chen	WRC	204	420:152g	Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.						
420:056	Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs.								Prerequisites: 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:128.					
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 400:001.								01	10:00	MWF	Cooper	WRC	150
	01	9:00	MWF	Waldron	WRC	150	+ 1 hr arr off-campus							
420:059	CHAMPS/Life Skills -- 2 hrs.						420:153	Applied Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: 420:050; junior standing.						
	09	10:00	TTh	Jennifer Sell	SEC	247		01	11:00	MW	K. Finn	WRC	252	
	10	11:00	TTh	Jennifer Sell	SEC	247		+ 11:00-12:50 F					WRC	126
420:059	Dance Experiences for Children -- 2 hrs.							02	11:00	MW	K. Finn	WRC	252	
	11	12:00	F	Herndon	WRC	185/187		+ 12:00-1:50 Th					WRC	126
	+ arr						03	11:00	MW	K. Finn	WRC	252		
420:060	Lifeguard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs.						420:154	Psychological Skills for Sport Participants -- 2 hrs.						
	American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC	92		01	12:00	MW	Weiss	WRC	150	
420:101	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Baseball -- 2 hrs.						420:156	Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.							Prerequisite: 420:153.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heller	WRC	204/DOME		01	9:00	MW	Dolgener	WRC	155	
420:102	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Basketball -- 3 hrs.							+ 7:30-9:15 T					WRC	126
	Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.							02	9:00	MW	Dolgener	WRC	155	
	01	8:00	MW	DiCecco	WRC	155		+ 7:30-9:15 Th					WRC	126
	+ 9:00			MW	WRC	258	420:162	Foundations of Human Movement Study -- 2 hrs.						
420:108	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Softball -- 2 hrs.								01	8:00	TTh	Cooper	SEC	120
	Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.								02	9:00	TTh	Cooper	SEC	120
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hebert	Panther Room/ SW Dome			03	10:00	TTh	Cooper	SEC	120	
420:118	Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs.						420:168	Assisting in Physical Education -- 1 hr.						
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.						
	01	arr	arr	Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	141		01	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	123	
	80	arr	arr	Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	141		80	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	123	
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.							Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
	90	arr	arr	Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	141		90	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	123	
Section 90 meets second half-semester.						Section 90 meets second half-semester.								
420:121	Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs.						420:173	Teaching Methods Block -- 2 or 5 hrs.						
	01	10:00	TTh	Weiss	WRC	252		Prerequisites: Physical Education minor: 200:148; 420:021; 420:056. Physical Education Major-Teaching: 200:148; 420:021; 420:053; 420:056; 420:174; 420:176.						
	02	11:00	TTh	Weiss	WRC	252		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Marston	WRC	155/256	
420:122	Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs.							Section 01 is for Elementary Physical Education minors ONLY and is for 2 hours of credit.						
	01	11:00	MW	Waldron	WRC	150		02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Phillips	WRC	155/256	
	02	1:00	MW	Mack	WRC	252		+ 9:30-10:45 TTh					WRC	155/256
420:123	History of American Sport -- 2 hrs.						420:174	Assessment Processes in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:148.							Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:148.						
	01	12:00	MW	Cooper	WRC	155		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hensley	WRC	150/258	
420:127g	Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs.						420:176	Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisites: 200:148; 420:162.						
	01	9:30	TTh	Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	150		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Phillips	WRC	246	
	02	1:00	TTh	Waack	WRC	155	420:185	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.						
420:135	Dance Production and Performance -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						
	01	12:00	MW	Herndon	WRC	242		01	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	123	
420:140	Practicum -- 1 hr.							80	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	123	
	Prerequisites: Methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor. Section 01 and 80 are for adapted physical education; sections 01 and 81 are for elementary; section 03 is for Young Peoples Dance Theatre. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						Section 80 meets first half-semester.							
	01	arr	arr	Cooper	WRC	145	420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr.						
	02	arr	arr	Marston	WRC	119		Same as 410:118:01						
	03	12:00	F	Herndon	WRC	185/187		02	9:00	M	Toerner	WRC	85	
	Section 03 does not require consent of instructor.						420:186g	Studies in Physical Education - Philosophy of Physical Education -- 1 hr.						
						Prerequisite: junior standing.								
							03	arr	arr	Chin				

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Nutrition Science and Application -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: previous course in nutrition or consent of instructor.							01	1:00 + 2:00	MWF W	K. Finn	WRC	242
Eve	04	6:00-8:50	W eve	Matvienko	WRC	204	420:260	Laboratory Instrumentation and Test Interpretation -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:253 or written consent of instructor.					
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Sports and Nutrition -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:153 or 840:138.							0110:00-11:50	MW	Lund	WRC	126	
	05	1:00	MW	Dolgener	WRC	150	420:273	Contemporary Issues in Physical Education and Athletics -- 3 hrs.					
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Motivational Processes in Sport -- 3 hrs.						Eve	01	6:00-9:00	T eve	Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	246
Eve	25	6:00-9:00	M eve	Weiss	WRC	150							
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Life Guard Instructor Training -- 1 hr.												
	26	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC	92							
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Nutrition, Physical Activity and Regulation of Body Weight -- 2 hrs.												
	31	9:00	MW	Matvienko	WRC	246							
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Strength and Power Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:050.												
	33	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lund/Smith	Panther Room/153								
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Communication and Leadership Skills for Coaches -- 2 hrs.												
	35	11:00	TTh	Mack	WRC	150							
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Career and Professional Development -- 1 hr. No credit for students with credit in Introduction to Physical Education.												
	85	12:00	MW	Mack	WRC	246							
	Section 85 meets first half-semester.												
	98	12:00	MW	Mack	WRC	246							
	Section 98 meets second half-semester.												
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Sport Ethics -- 1 hr.												
	99	2:00	TTh	Waldron	WRC	103							
	Section 99 meets second half-semester.												
420:191	Senior Project -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.												
	01	arr	arr	K. Finn	WRC	127							
420:193	Research Experiences -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs.												
	01	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	126							
	Sport Psychology												
	02	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	125							
	03	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	133							
	08	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	125							
420:194	Senior Thesis -- 6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in physical education.												
	01	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	133							
420:197	Internship in Physical Education -- 6-12 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of all course work in the option; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
	01	arr	arr	Toerner	WRC	143							
	Section 01 is for Exercise Science emphasis.												
	02	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	137							
	Section 02 is for Sport Psychology emphasis.												
	03	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	149							
	Section 03 is for Pre-professional Movement and Exercise Science Majors.												
420:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in physical education.												
	01	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125							
	02	arr	arr	B. Williams	WRC	117							
	Section 02 is for Athletic Training Majors ONLY.												
	80	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	123							
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.												
420:200	Computer Applications in Physical Education -- 2 hrs.												
	01	3:00-4:50	M	Matvienko	WRC	154							
420:222	Sport Psychology -- 3 hrs.												
	0111:00-12:15		TTh	Waldron	WRC	103							
420:231	Effective Teaching in Physical Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: undergraduate Methods class.												
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Marston	WRC	246							
420:251	Biomechanics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 420:050; 420:151; or equivalents.												
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Hamilton	WRC	242							
420:253	Advanced Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:285	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	01	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125							
	Section 01 is for Sport and Exercise Psychology emphasis.												
	02	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129							
	Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.												
	03	arr	arr	Phillips	WRC	121							
	Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.												
	04	arr	arr	B. Williams	WRC	117							
	Section 04 is for Athletic Training majors only.												
420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Strength and Power Development -- 3 hrs. May be repeated for credit.												
	22	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lund/Smith	Panther Room/153								
420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Athletic Training Education -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: Athletic Training Graduate Student or consent of instructor.												
	24	11:00	MW	B. Williams	WRC	242							
420:289	Seminar In Physical Education: Advanced Sport Nutrition -- 2 hrs.												
	26	8:00	MW	Dolgener	WRC	242							
420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Nutrition Science and Application -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: previous course in nutrition or consent of instructor.												
Eve	36	6:00-8:50	W eve	Matvienko	WRC	204							
420:293	Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.												
	01	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	137							
	02	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125							
	03	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	133							
420:295	Internship in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of the internship Coordinator.												
	01	arr	arr	Toerner	WRC	143							
420:297	Practicum -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.												
	01	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125							
	02	arr	arr	B. Williams	WRC	117							
	Section 02 prerequisite: Athletic Training Graduate Student or written consent of instructor.												
	80	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125							
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.												
	90	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125							
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												
420:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.												
	01	arr	arr	Mack	WRC	125							
	Section 01 is for Sport and Exercise Psychology emphasis.												
	02	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129							
	Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.												
	03	arr	arr	Phillips	WRC	121							
	Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.												
	04	arr	arr	B. Williams	WRC	135							
	Section 04 is for Athletic Training majors.												
42T ATHLETIC TRAINING													
42T:033	Emergency Care in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:034.												
	01	8:00	TTh	Brady	WRC	103							
42T:034	Emergency Care in Athletic Training Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the athletic training program. Corequisite: 42T:033.												
	01	9:00	TTh	Brady	WRC	168							
	02	9:00	TTh	T. Dompier	WRC	168							
	03	9:00	TTh	Bishop	WRC	168							
42T:110	Athletic Training Administration -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program.												
	01	9:00	MW	B. Williams	WRC	103							
42T:134	Upper Body Injury Assessment -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:135.												
	01	10:00	TTh	T. Dompier	WRC	103							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
42T:135	Upper Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:134.						430:146g	Managing Recreation Impacts on the Natural Environment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing.					
	01	11:00	TTh	T. Dompier	WRC	168		01	2:00-3:15	MW	Scholl	WRC	155
	02	11:00	TTh	D. Bishop	WRC	168	430:150	Management of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43Y:150)					
	03	11:00	TTh	Stanley	WRC	168		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Kowalski	WRC	252
42T:143	Therapeutic Modalities -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:144.						430:151	Fundraising and Budgeting for Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43Y:151)					
	01	8:00	MW	Ragan	WRC	103		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Van Gorp	WRC	204
42T:144	Therapeutic Modalities Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:143.						430:155	Planning Strategies in Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43Y:155)					
	01	9:00	MW	Ragan	WRC	168		01	3:30-4:45	MW		WRC	252
	02	9:00	MW	Stanley	WRC	168	430:157	Introduction to Youth Development in LYHS -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43Y:157)					
	03	9:00	MW	D. Bishop	WRC	168		01	10:00	MWF		WRC	242
42T:175	General Medical Conditions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:110; junior standing.						430:160g	Assessment, Programming and Evaluation in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:055; 430:123; verified First Aid and CPR certification; junior standing. Corequisite: 430:167.					
	01	5:00-7:40	M	Evans	WRC	252		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	242
42T:178	Current Trends in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 42T:110.						430:165g	Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	11:00	MW	Ragan	WRC	103		01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217
42T:210	Pathoetiology and Orthopaedic Assessment I -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: Athletic Training Graduate student or written consent of instructor.							02	arr	arr	S. Lankford	WRC	215
	01	10:00	MW	B. Williams	WRC	246		03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	217
42T:289	Seminar in Athletic Training Outcomes -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: admitted into the Doctor of Education: Rehabilitation Studies intensive study area and/or the Master of Science Athletic Training degree program.							04	arr	arr	Van Gorp	WRC	215
	01	9:00	TTh	Evans	WRC	246	430:167g	Intervention Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:055; 430:123; junior standing. Corequisite: 430:160.					
430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES								01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	242
430:010	Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Field trip required.						430:168g	Areas and Facilities for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:110 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Farland	WRC	252		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Olsen	WRC	150
430:020	Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						430:169g	Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 430:110; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	McGloster	WRC	204		0111:00-12:15	TTh	Scholl	WRC	155	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	McGloster	WRC	204	430:170g	Eco, Adventure and Sport Tourism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 430:070 or written consent of instructor. Field trips required. (Formerly 43T:170g)					
430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: major and written consent of Dr. Dieser.							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Grybovych	WRC	246
	01	1:00	MWF	Dieser	WRC	155	430:173	Conferences, Expositions and Conventions in Tourism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 430:070 or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43T:173)					
430:050	Principles of Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve	01 5:30-8:40 W eve D. McDonald Section 01 meets at Cedar Falls Tourism & Visitor Center, 6510 Hudson Rd.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Scholl	WRC	150	430:183	Professional Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
430:060	Principles of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 43Y:060)							01	2:00-3:50	W	Holland	WRC	242
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Van Gorp	WRC	150	430:185	Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
430:070	Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 43T:070)							01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	S. Lankford	WRC	250	430:188g	Nonprofit Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
430:075	Tourism and Leisure Services Promotion -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 43T:075)							01	2:00-3:15	T	Van Gorp	WRC	246
	01	9:00	MWF	Inui	WRC	242	430:189	Seminar -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor; must be taken the semester immediately prior to 430:187, Internship. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours.					
430:110	Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020; or written consent of instructor..							01	1:00	MW	Kowalski	WRC	154
	01	8:00	MWF	Denison	WRC	252	430:201	Social Policy and Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
430:114	Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.							01	3:00-5:50	W	Dieser	WRC	246
	01	11:00	MWF	Wheeler	WRC	155	430:220	Evaluation, Research and Accountability -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission into the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Development graduate program or written consent of instructor. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970. This class meets over the WWW, Aug. 14 - Oct. 16 with Professor S. Lankford.					
430:121	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						430:240	Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	204		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	C. Edginton	WRC	103
430:138g	Community Planning Workshop -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Formerly Sustainable Tourism and Environment Program - STEP 1.												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	J. Lankford	WRC	154							
430:144g	Camp Management Systems -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
	90	arr	arr	C. Edginton	Camp Adventure House								
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
430:244	Youth Development in Nonprofit Organizations -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 43Y:244)						440:A52 Aerobic Cross Training -- 0 hrs.	80	8:00-9:15	MW	Chow	WRC	280
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kowalski	WRC	242	81	8:00-9:15	TTh	Ozmun	WRC	280	
430:251	Financial Decision Making for Youth/Human Service Agencies -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 43Y:251)						82	9:30-10:45	MW	Chow	WRC	280	
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Hudson	WRC	155	83	9:30-10:45	MW	Ozmun	WRC	280	
430:285	Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						84	9:30-10:45	TTh	Toerner	WRC	280	
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	8511:00-12:15	MW	Chung	WRC	280		
	02	arr	arr	S. Lankford	WRC	211	8611:00-12:15	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	280		
	03	12:00	F	Scholl	WRC	150	87	2:00-3:15	MW	Hudnutt	WRC	84	
		+ arr					88	2:00-3:15	TTh	Waack	WRC	280	
	Section 03 is for Master's Research Team ONLY.						440:A53 Aerobic Combo -- 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester.	8011:00-12:15	TTh	Toerner	WRC	85	
430:291	Internship -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						440:A67 Indoor Cycling -- 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester.	80	8:00-9:15	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	85
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	8111:00-12:15	MW	Hudnutt	WRC	85		
	02	arr	arr	Dieser	WRC	225							
	03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213							
430:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.						SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL						
	01	arr	arr				440:A19 Dance, Modern, Beginning -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	90	8:00-9:15	MW	Ozmun	WRC	185/187
430:329	Research and Evaluation Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: doctoral standing or written consent of instructor.						440:A30 Karate, Beginning -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Briggs	WRC	84
	01	1:00	W	S. Lankford	WRC	103	9111:00-12:15	TTh	Briggs	WRC	266		
	02	2:00	W	S. Lankford	WRC	103							
440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL													
Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157)													
Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu), between March 25 th to April 19 th .													
All students enrolling for 440:XXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.													
440:010	Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs. Sections 01-04; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "A"; Sample 440:Axx.						440:A31 Racquetball -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	90	8:00-9:15	MW	Briggs	WRC	82A
	01	10:00	MW	Toerner	SEC	244/245	91	8:00-9:15	TTh	Hall	WRC	82A	
	02	11:00	MW	Matvienko/Depken	SEC	247	92	9:30-10:45	MW	Briggs	WRC	82A	
Eve	03	6:00	M eve	Shaddox	SEC244/245		93	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lee	WRC	82A	
	Section 03 will be online using WebCT other than the first class meeting and exams which will meet in SEC 244/245; 8/21 (first class); 9/25 (exam); 11/20 (exam) from 6:00-7:50 p.m.; 12/11 (final exam) from 5:00-6:50 p.m.						9411:00-12:15	MW	Briggs	WRC	82A		
Eve	04	6:00	T eve	Shaddox	SEC244/245		9511:00-12:15	TTh	Tan	WRC	82A		
	Section 03 will be online using WebCT other than the first class meeting and exams which will meet in SEC 244/245; 8/22 (first class); 9/26 (exam); 11/28 (exam) from 6:00-7:50 p.m.; 12/12 (final exam) from 5:00-6:50 p.m.						440:A34 Rockclimbing -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	90	2:00-4:50	M	Briggs	WRC	81
							91	2:00-4:50	T	Hudnutt	WRC	81	
							92	2:00-4:50	W	Briggs	WRC	81	
							93	2:00-4:50	Th	Hudnutt	WRC	81	
							440:A47 Volleyball, Beginning -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	90	8:00-9:15	MW	Chow	WRC	84
							91	8:00-9:15	TTh	Waack	WRC	84	
							92	9:30-10:45	MW	Chow	WRC	84	
							440:A49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	90	8:00-9:15	MW	Hanenberger	WRC	153
							91	9:30-10:45	MW	Hanenberger	WRC	153	
							9211:00-12:15	TTh	Hanenberger	WRC	153		
							440:A55 Yoga/Pilates -- 0 hrs.	90	9:30-10:45	MW	Ozmun	WRC	87
							9111:00-12:15	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	85		
							92	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ozmun	WRC	87	
							440:A58 Skin Diving/Snorkeling -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	90	9:30-10:45	MW	Hall	WRC	92
							440:A72 Dance, Swing, Beginning -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	90	2:00-3:15	MW	Kerr	WRC	185
							440:A76 Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	90	9:30-10:45	MW	Zogaib	WRC	176
							9111:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	176		
							440:A80 Mind, Body, Fitness -- 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester.	9011:00-12:15	TTh	Toerner	WRC	87	
							440:A85 JiuJitsu (Brazilian) -- 0 hrs. Contact instructor regarding uniform.						
							Meets second half-semester.	90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110
							9111:00-12:15	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110		

440:B11 Backpacking -- 0 hrs.					
Ends September 20 th . Campsite/Transportation Fee - \$15.00					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	2:00-3:50	M	Briggs	WRC	150
+ Sat., Sept. 23, 8:00 a.m. to Sunday, Sept. 24, 4:00 p.m.					
440:B14 Dance, Ballet, Beginning -- 0 hrs.					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	8:00-9:15	MW	Ozman	WRC	185/187
440:B18 Dance, Jazz, Beginning -- 0 hrs.					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	9:30-10:45	MW	Ozman	WRC	185/187
440:B21 Dance, Ballroom, Beginning -- 0 hrs.					
Meets first half-semester					
80	11:00-12:15	MW	Ozman	WRC	185/187
440:B24 Golf, Beginning -- 0 hrs.					
Ends September 20 th .					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	8:00-9:50	MW	Hall	DOME	NW
81	10:00-11:50	MW	Hall	DOME	NW
440:B30 Karate, Beginning -- 0 hrs.					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Briggs	WRC	266N
81	11:00-12:15	TTh	Briggs	WRC	266N
440:B31 Racquetball -- 0 hrs.					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	8:00-9:15	MW	Tan	WRC	82A
81	8:00-9:15	TTh	Waack	WRC	82A
82	9:30-10:45	MW	Briggs	WRC	82A
83	9:30-10:45	TTh	Waack	WRC	82A
84	11:00-12:15	MW	Briggs	WRC	82A
85	1:00-2:15	MW	Waack	WRC	82A
86	1:00-2:15	TTh	Briggs	WRC	82A
87	2:00-3:15	MW	Waack	WRC	82A
440:B34 Rock Climbing -- 0 hrs.					
Meets first half-semester.					
80	2:00-4:50	M	Lee	WRC	81
81	2:00-4:50	T	Hudnutt	WRC	81
82	2:00-4:50	W	Briggs	WRC	81
83	2:00-4:50	Th	Hudnutt	WRC	81

Eve	80	6:00-9:00	T eve 8/29	Briggs	WR C 1 5 0
-----	----	-----------	------------	--------	------------------------

Eve	81	6:00-9:00	T eve 8/29	Hall	W R C 1 5 0
+ 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. 9/16 to 6:00 p.m. 9/17 overnight campout + optional date weekend of 9/23-9/24.					

440:B40 Skin and Scuba Diving -- 0 hrs.
Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. \$50.00 equipment fee plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80.00 fee.
Meets first half-semester.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
440:B47 Volleyball, Beginning -- 0 hrs.													
Meets first half-semester.													
80		8:00-9:15	TTh	Chow	WRC	84							
81		9:30-10:45	TTh	Chow	WRC	84							
440:B49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights -- 0 hrs.													
Meets first half-semester.													
80		8:00-9:15	MW	Hanenberger	WRC	153							
81		9:30-10:45	MW	Hanenberger	WRC	153							
82		11:00-12:15	TTh	Hanenberger	WRC	153							
440:B55 Yoga/Pilates -- 0 hrs.													
Meets first half-semester.													
80		9:30-10:45	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	87							
81		2:00-3:15	MW	Ozmun	WRC	87							
440:B76 Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) -- 0 hrs.													
Meets first half-semester.													
80		9:30-10:45	MW	Zogaib	WRC	176							
81		11:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	176							
440:B85 JiuJitsu (Brazilian)													
Contact instructor regarding uniform													
Meets first half-semester.													
80		9:30-10:45	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110							
81		11:00-12:45	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110							
SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC													
440:B04 Aerobic Dance and Exercise -- 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90		8:00-9:15	MW	Herndon	WRC	87							
91		9:30-10:45	MW	Herndon	WRC	185/187							
440:B09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90		8:00-9:15	MW	Hudnutt	WRC	280							
91		2:00-3:15	MW		WRC	280							
440:B42 Aqua Aerobics -- 0 hrs.													
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90		8:00-9:15	TTh	Chung	WRC	91							
91		9:30-10:45	TTh	Chung	WRC	91							
92		11:00-12:15	TTh	Chung	WRC	91							
440:B43 Swimming, Conditioning -- 0 hrs.													
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90		8:00-9:15	MW	Hall	WRC	92							
440:B52 Aerobic Cross-Training -- 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90		8:00-9:15	MW	Chung	WRC	286							
91		8:00-9:15	MW	Waack	WRC	286							
92		8:00-9:15	TTh	Tan	WRC	286							
93		8:00-9:15	TTh	Ozmun	WRC	286							
94		9:30-10:45	MW	Waack	WRC	286							
95		9:30-10:45	MW	Chung	WRC	286							
96		9:30-10:45	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	286							
97		9:30-10:45	TTh	Tan	WRC	286							
98		11:00-12:15	MW	Hudnutt	WRC	286							
99		11:00-12:15	MW	Chung	WRC	286							
9A		11:00-12:15	TTh		WRC	286							
9B		11:00-12:15	TTh	Chow	WRC	286							
9C		2:00-3:15	MW	Waack	WRC	84							
9D		2:00-3:15	TTh	Chung	WRC	286							
9E		2:00-3:15	TTh	Waack	WRC	286							
440:B53 Aerobic Combo -- 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90		9:30-10:45	MW	Toerner	WRC	176							
440:B67 Indoor Cycling -- 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90		9:30-10:45	TTh	Toerner	WRC	85							
91		2:00-3:15	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	85							
440:010	Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.												
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Telephone 273-6479 or e-mail forrest.dolgener@uni.edu . For non-traditional students only.													
Eve	07	5:30-8:30	M	eve	Dolgener	CUE							
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
440:045	Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.						450:185	Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 200:030. No credit for students with credit in 410:135 or 420:045. No credit given to Physical Education majors or minors.							Prerequisites: 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Lee	WRC	250		01	9:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SAB	13
	02	8:00	MWF	Lee	WRC	256	450:189	Readings in Social Work -- 1-3 hrs.					
	03	9:00	MWF	Lee	WRC	252		Prerequisites: 6 hours in social work; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with consent of department head.					
	04	9:00	MWF	Lee	WRC	256		01	arr	arr			
440:120	Technology Integration for the HPELS Professional -- 2 hrs.						450:190	Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Grybovych	WRC	154		Prerequisites: 450:192; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40. Enrollment by consent of the Field Coordinator only. Specialized Field Placement can be designed to meet unique situations; beyond 450:184. Students may elect 1-6 hours credit; 40 clock hours equals 1 credit hour. A student may enroll for a maximum of 18 credit hours in a combination of 450:184 and 450:190.					
440:210	Quantitative Methods in HPELS -- 3 hrs.							01	arr	arr			
	Prerequisite: 250:180 or equivalent						450:192	Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Joslyn	WRC	154		Prerequisites: Social Work major; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40.					
440:290	Research Methods for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services -- 3 hrs.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Boes	SAB	27
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Hensley	WRC	150		02	11:00	MWF		SAB	23
450 SOCIAL WORK								0311:00-12:15	TTh	Boes		SAB	27
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.						450:193g	Therapeutic Communication -- 3 hrs.					
	(Same as 900:041.)							Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	van Wormer	SEC	323		01	11:00	MWF	Schneider	SAB	27
	02	5:00-7:50	T	Burt	SAB	27	450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Psychopathology and the DSM IV -- 3 hrs.					
	03	5:00-7:50	Th	Burt	SAB	27		Prerequisites: junior standing. Course may be repeated once with a different topic.					
450:042	Social Services and Social Work -- 3 hrs.							04	2:00-4:50	F	Schneider	SAB	23
	Prerequisite: 450:041 or written consent of instructor.						450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Social Work's Role in Social Justice -- 3 hrs.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Henkin	SAB	301		Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Course may be repeated once with a different topic.					
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Henkin	SAB	301		08	2:00-4:50	W	Sheridan	SAB	301
450:080	Statistics for Social Work -- 3 hrs.						450:196g	Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.							Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Schneider	SAB	27/227		01	1:00	MWF		SAB	27
450:091	Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.						450:210	Foundation Practicum I -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite); or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McCullagh	SAB	201		01	arr	arr	Kaplan		
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	McCullagh	SAB	201	450:213	Human Behavior and the Social Environment Macro -- 3 hrs.					
	03	2:00	MWF	McCullagh	SAB	303		Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
450:102	Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Besthorn	SAB	129
	(Same as 980:102 and 990:102.)						450:214	Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Burt	SAB	27		Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
450:121g	Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.							01	2:00-4:50	M	Praglin	SAB	23
	Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 980:121g.)						450:218	Introduction to Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.					
	This course is offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI email address only by the start of the semester.							Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor and completion of a college level course in statistical methods.					
	01	arr	arr	J. Hanson				01	1:00-3:50	T	Sheridan	SAB	23
450:142g	Working With Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs.						450:219	Social Welfare Policy and Services -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing.							Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Kaplan	SAB	27		01	9:00-11:50	T		SAB	23
450:143g	Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs.						450:240	Advanced Micro Practice Practicum I -- 5 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	10:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SAB	27		01	arr	arr	Boes		
450:144g	Social Policies and Issues -- 3 hrs.							02	4:00	alternate Th	Downs	SAB	23
	Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.							+ arr					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	McCullagh	SAB	27	450:242	Approaches to Advanced Micro Practice -- 3 hrs.					
450:163g	Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 980:130g.)							01	1:00-3:50	Th	Keefe	WRT	119
	01	9:00	MWF	Praglin	SAB	102	450:243	Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups -- 3 hrs.					
	02	11:00	MWF	Praglin	SAB	317		Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.					
450:164g	Human Behavior and the Social Environment -- 3 hrs.							01	4:30-7:20	Th	Kaplan	SAB	107
	Prerequisites: 31F:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in biology; junior standing.												
	01	8:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SAB	27							
450:171g	Addictions Treatment -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	01	11:00	MWF	van Wormer	SAB	107							
450:175g	Child Welfare Policy and Practice -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing.												
	01	5:00-7:50	T		SAB	107							
450:184	Field Instruction -- 11-15 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 450:042; 450:164; 450:185 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
	01	arr	arr	Sheridan									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm																													
450:250	Advanced Social Work Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.						48C:006	Current and Historical Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001.																																		
	01	1:00-3:50	Th	Downs	SAB	23		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	308																													
	02	4:00-6:50	W	Downs	SAB	107		02	1:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	311																													
								03	2:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	311																													
450:260	Advanced Social Administration Practicum I -- 5 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						48C:011	Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance -- 3 hrs. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Greene LNG 223																																		
	01	arr	arr	Besthorn				48C:024	Media Literacy -- 3 hrs. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Bozik LNG 311																																	
450:262	Administrative Social Work Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum.						48C:031		Group Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48T; 48i; 48o; 144. 01 10:00 MWF Turman LNG 222/213																																	
	01	9:00-11:50	Th	Besthorn	SAB	23																																				
450:264	Organizational Development and Networking -- 3 hrs. 01 4:00-6:50 W Henkin SAB 23						48C:071	Public Speaking -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. 01 2:00-3:15 MW P. O'Connor LNG 222 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Thompson LNG 222																																		
450:285	Readings -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							48C:074	Argumentation and Debate -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Thompson LNG 222																																	
	01	arr	arr																																							
48_ COMMUNICATION STUDIES																																										
48C: Communications																																										
The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a "priority" description. Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. Only those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses.																																										
Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (http://www.uni.edu/comstudy/). Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.																																										
All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.																																										
48C:001	Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.						48C:091	Applied Forensics -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr Thompson																																		
	01	8:00	MWF			LNG		223	48C:093	Applied Performance Studies -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 4:00-5:45 M Mitchell LNG 40																																
	02	8:00	MWF			LNG		308		48C:110g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Cultural Performance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Siddens LNG 311/40																															
	03	8:00	MWF			LNG		345			48C:117g	Interpreters Theatre Production -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:015; approved Performance Studies project application; junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Mitchell LNG 40																														
	04	8:00	MWF			LNG		346				48C:120g	Technology and Human Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF Hall LNG 311																													
	05	8:00-9:15	TTh			LNG		222					48C:121g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o. 01 9:00 MWF Siddens LNG 311 02 10:00 MWF Siddens LNG 311 Section 02 is same as 680:102g:01.																												
	06	8:00-9:15	TTh			LNG		311						48C:122g	Language and Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority Declared Majors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o. 01 10:00 MWF Carlin LNG 345																											
	07	8:00-9:15	TTh	P. O'Connor		LNG		345							48C:124g	Communication Theories -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48P; 48R. 01 1:00 MWF Hall LNG 345 02 3:30-4:45 TTh Beall LNG 345																										
	08	9:00	MWF			LNG		365								48C:128g	Ethics in Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh C-Carpenter LNG 308 Section 01 is for 3 hours of credit and satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone Requirement. 02 1:00 MW Bankston LNG 346 Section 02 is for fully declared 48E majors only and is for 1 hour of credit.																									
	09	9:00	MWF			LNG		345									48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																								
	10	9:30-10:45	TTh	Greene		LNG		223										48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																							
	11	9:30-10:45	TTh	P.O'Connor		LNG		345											48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																						
	12	10:00	MWF	Burtis		LNG		223												48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																					
	13	11:00	MWF			LNG		222													48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																				
	14	11:00	MWF	Burtis		LNG		223														48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																			
	15	11:00-12:15	TTh	Shaw		LNG		346															48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																		
	16	12:00	MWF			LNG		222																48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																	
	17	12:00	MWF			LNG		308																	48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																
	18	12:00	MWF			LNG		365																		48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346															
	19	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fritch		LNG		223																			48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346														
	Section 19 is reserved for University Honors students only.							48C:132																				Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346														
	20	12:30-1:45	TTh	Beall		LNG																						345	48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346												
	21	12:30-1:45	TTh	P. O'Connor		LNG																						346		48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346											
	22	1:00	MWF			LNG																						222			48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346										
	23	1:00	MWF			LNG																						223				48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346									
	24	2:00	MWF			LNG																						223					48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346								
	25	2:00	MWF			LNG																						308						48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346							
	26	2:00-3:15	TTh			LNG																						346							48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346						
	27	3:30-4:45	TTh			LNG																						222								48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346					
	28	3:30-4:45	TTh	Greene		LNG																						308									48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346				
29	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mitchell		LNG	346	48C:132																					Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346														
Eve	30 5:30-8:20 T eve Section 30 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.								48C:132																			Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346														
48C:004	Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001.									48C:132																		Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346														
	01	9:00	MWF	Turman		LNG					222/213																	48C:132										Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346				
	02	9:00	MWF			LNG					223	48C:132																										Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346				
	03	11:00	MWF	C-Carpenter		LNG					308		48C:132																									Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346				
	04	12:00	MWF			LNG					346			48C:132																								Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346				
05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Shaw		LNG	308				48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Terlip LNG 345 02 2:00-3:15 MW Witte LNG 346																															

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48C:134g		Organizational Cultures and Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153 or 48C:132; junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48o.											
	01	10:00	MWF	Witte	LNG	308	48C:236		Communication Research Methodology: Qualitative Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing. Students, by enrolling in different sections, may repeat the course for a maximum of 9 credit hours. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.				
48C:139		Interviewing -- 3 hrs. No credit toward major for 48C:139 if credit in 48C:173.											
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Terlip	LNG	346	Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Davilla	LNG	311
48C:141g		Listening -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48T.											
	01	2:00	TTh	Bozik	LNG	311	48C:282		Seminar in Communication Education: Teaching Communication at the College Level -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.				
48C:142g		Family Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.											
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Davilla	LNG	222	Eve	09	6:00-8:50	W eve	Beall	LNG	345
48C:144g		Advanced Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48i.											
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Davilla	LNG	222	48E: Electronic Media						
48C:153g		Gender Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.											
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	311	48E:003		Introduction to Electronic Production -- 3 hrs. Priority for prospective majors: 48E.				
48C:160g		Political Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.											
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Palczewski	LNG	345		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Soans	LNG	31/46
48C:173		Business and Professional Oral Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; no credit toward major for 48C:173 if credit in 48C:139. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144.											
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Terlip	LNG	346		0211:00-12:15	TTh	Soans	LNG	31/46	
48C:176g		Freedom of Speech -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.											
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Palczewski	LNG	345	48E:011		Audio Production: Advanced Techniques for Audio and Video Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different.				
48C:179		Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 94C.											
	01	arr	arr	Witte				08	2:00-3:15	MW		LNG	31/46
48C:180g		Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48P; 94C; General Studies; Women's Studies.											
	01	8:00	MWF	Turman	LNG	222/213	48E:013		Video Production: UNI TV -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.				
	02	11:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	345		05	2:00-3:15	TTh	J. Chen	LNG	31/46
48C:183g		Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.											
	01	12:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	311	48E:021		Electronic Media Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.				
48C:187g		Teaching of Speech -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours of speech; junior standing.											
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Bozik	LNG	311		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Epley	LNG	223
48C:191		Applied Forensics -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.											
	01	arr	arr	Thompson			48E:071		Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002.				
48C:193		Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.											
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell	LNG	40		01	1:00	MWF		LNG	213
48C:195		Senior Seminar in Communication -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: completion of 24 hours of 48C:xxx course work; senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.											
	01	5:00	W	Terlip	LNG	311	48E:091		Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV; film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.				
48C:197g		Internship in Communication -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.											
	01	arr	arr	Witte				01	arr	arr	Bankston		
	90	arr	arr	Witte			48E:112		Multimedia Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.				
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												
48C:201		Introduction to Graduate Study and Research -- 3 hrs. Priority for Declared Majors: 480.											
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	M eve	DeFrancisco	LNG	311		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	J. Chen	LNG	213
48C:212		Seminar in Performance Studies: Narrative, Place, and Crisis -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.											
	05	2:00-3:15	MW	Carlin	LNG	40/210	48E:113		Video Practicum: UNI TV -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48E:013. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Priority for Fully Declared Majors : 48E.				
								05	2:00-3:15	TTh	J. Chen	LNG	31/46
							48E:121g		Electronic Media and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.				
								0111:00-12:15	TTh	J. Chen	LNG	308	
							48E:123g		Electronic Media Form, Content, Criticism: Documentary -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.				
							Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Soans	LNG	346
							48E:131g		Electronic Media: Audience Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.				
								01	11:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	346
							48E:134g		Electronic Media Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.				
								01	9:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	346
							48E:161g		Communication Technologies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.				
								01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Epley	LNG	212
							48E:179		Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.				
								01	arr	arr	Witte		

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48E:191	Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV; film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.						48P:182g	Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48P:005; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R.					
	01	arr	arr	Bankston				01	2:00-3:15	MW	Pohl	LNG	345
48E:195	Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.						48P:188g	Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	346		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Pohl	LNG	308
	02	1:00	F	Bankston	LNG	346	48P:197g	Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.					
	Section 02 is one hour of credit.							01	arr	arr	Witte		
48E:197g	Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.							90	arr	arr	Witte		
	01	arr	arr	Witte			Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
	90	arr	arr	Witte			48P:282	Seminar in Public Relations: Contemporary Public Relations Theory -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic. Priority for Declared Majors: 480.					
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						Eve	09	6:00-8:50	M eve	Kruckeberg	LNG	345
48J: Journalism							490 THEATRE						
48J:002	Mass Communication and Society -- 3 hrs.						LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.						
	01	1:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	117	490:002	The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs.					
48J:007	Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Grimm	CAC	108
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212		0211:00-12:15	TTh	Grimm	CAC	108	
	02	10:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	212	Eve	03	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Glockner	CUE	
48J:071	News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; 48J:007. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.						CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212	490:010	Creativity and Performance -- 3 hrs. Participation on production(s) required. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dimitrova	LNG	213		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	RohrBerg/ Berghammer	SWT	117
48J:132g	Mass Communication Law and Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N.						490:011	Creativity and Performance Lab -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 490:010.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Dimitrova	LNG	223	Eve	01	5:30-8:30	MTW eve	RohrBerg/ Berghammer	SWT	117
48J:151g	Global Mass Communication Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing.						490:015	Stagecraft: Scenery/Lights -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	223		01	10:00	MWF	Parrott	SWT	116
48J:172	Editing and Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:071 or written consent of instructor. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144.							+ 3 hrs arr					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dimitrova	LNG	213	490:016	Stagecraft: Costumes -- 3 hrs.					
48J:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Fully Declared Minors: 48J.							01	10:00	MWF	Colburn	SWT	07
	01	arr	arr	Witte			+ 3 hrs arr						
48J:197	Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J.						490:024	Acting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:011 for Theatre majors.					
	01	arr	arr	Witte			01	2:00-3:50	MW	Glockner	SWT	01	
	90	arr	arr	Witte			+ 2 hrs arr						
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						490:027	Audition Techniques -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:011; 490:024 or written consent of instructor.					
								01	12:00-2:50	F	Glockner	SWT	01
							+ 3 hrs arr						
48P: Public Relations							490:040	Design Elements for Theatre -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:011 for Theatre majors.. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor.					
48P:005	Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; 620:005.							01	1:00-2:50	MWF	Curtis	SWT	116
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Pohl	LNG	117	490:050	Theatre Practicum -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:011. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., running crew, construction crew, performance). Three required (only one may be in performance).					
48P:170g	Global Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	arr	arr	Curtis/staff		
	01	10:00	MWF	Kruckeberg	LNG	346	490:056	Devised Theatre -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:011; declaration of an area emphasis or written consent of the department head.					
48P:173	Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:007. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144.							01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Nice/Parrott	SWT	01
	01	9:00	MWF	Kruckeberg	LNG	212	490:059	Acting: Chekov -- 2 hrs. Class starts 10/10 and ends 10/26.					
	02	12:00	MWF		LNG	212		10	3:00-5:00	TTh	Ivanova	SWT	109
48P:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.							+ 12:00-3:00 Sat					
	01	arr	arr	Witte			+ arr						
							490:060	History of the Theatre I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor.					
							Eve	01	6:00-9:00	W eve	Olinger	CBB	121

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
490:101	Creative Drama -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$15.00. 01 10:00 MWF Berghammer				CAC	108	51C:170	Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF Olsen-Dunbar 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Olsen-Dunbar 03 4:00-5:15 MW Olsen-Dunbar CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.				CAC	263
490:109	Methods of Teaching Drama and Theatre -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:011 or 480:024 or 490:101. 01 11:00 MW Berghammer + arr				CAC	108	51C:173	Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: grade of C or better in 51C:170; junior standing. 0111:00-12:15 MW Olsen				CAC	263
490:121	Movement for the Actor -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010. 01 9:00-10:50 MW Nice + 10:00-11:50 F				SWT	01	51C:175g	Hearing Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:006; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Plakke				CAC	108
490:126g	Acting Styles -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:024; 490:060; 490:061; 490:122; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. 0110:00-12:50 MW Glockner				SWT	117	51C:180g	Aural Rehabilitation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:175; 51C:177; junior standing. 0111:00-12:20 MW Plakke				CAC	212
490:128	Advanced Voice and Movement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:121; 490:122; declaration of area emphasis. 01 12:30-2:30 TTh Nice				SWT	01	51C:197g	Honors in Communicative Disorders -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr					
490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Drafting -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00. 01 9:00-10:50 T				SWT	116	51C:200	Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: an approved course in statistics. 0111:00-12:50 T Nelson				CAC	212
490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Pattern Development -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee - \$20.00. 04 9:00-10:50 Th Colburn				SWT	07	51C:257	Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Kouri					
490:142g	Design: Lights -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:140 (Drafting); sophomore standing. 01 3:00-4:30 TTh Lange				SWT	01	51C:285	Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated. 01 arr arr					
490:151g	Theatre Production -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of supervising instructor. May be repeated in various production areas for a maximum of 8 hours. 01 arr arr Lange						51C:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr					
490:153	Synthesis of the Theatre Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:056; senior standing; or written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Curtis						51S: Speech-Language Pathology						
490:161	Directing I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:024; 490:034; junior standing. Prerequisite for Communication-Theatre Majors-Teaching: 490:001; 490:015; 490:034; junior standing. 01 1:00-2:50 TTh Edelnant + 2 hrs arr				SWT	117	51S:222	Language Training Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:127; or written consent of instructor. 01 5:00-7:50 W Bleile				PLS	106
490:198	Independent Study -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of supervising instructor, curriculum committee chair and department head. 01 arr arr Edelnant						51S:226	Disorders of Voice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:114; 51C:164; or written consent of instructor. 01 8:00-9:50 Th Hageman + 10:00 F				CAC	212
51_ COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS							51S:230	Motor Speech Disorders -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 51C:127 or written consent of instructor. 01 8:00-9:50 T Burda				CAC	212
51C: Communicative Disorders							51S:250	Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 51S:255 or written consent of instructor. Must be repeated for a total of 3 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level. 01 11:00 F Kouri				SEC	116
51C:006	Understanding Communication Disorders -- 3 hrs. 0111:00-12:45 TTh Bohnenkamp				SEC	247	+assessments scheduled M 1:00-3:00 and Th 2:00-4:00.						
51C:125	Disorders of Speech Sounds -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:111 or written consent of instructor. 01 10:00 MWF Nelson				SEC	246	51S:255	Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 51C:155 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the majors of Speech-Language Pathology. Must be taken for a minimum of four (4) academic terms in the graduate program. 01 arr arr Kouri					
51C:127g	Language of School-aged Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; junior standing. 01 2:00 MWF Highnam				CBB	24	51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Advanced Study in Phonological Disorders -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated. 04 12:00-1:50 F Bleile				PLS	106
51C:151	Clinical Processes I, Analysis and Observation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 51C:006 or 51C:106 or written consent of instructor. 01 3:00 T Kouri				CAC	108	51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Motor Learning and Uncommon Voice Disorders -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated. 05 5:00-6:50 M Hageman				CAC	212
51C:155	Clinical Practice -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:125; 51C:152; for Communicative Disorders majors only. Must be repeated for a total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level. 01 3:00 M Kouri + arr				CAC	212	51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Medical Issues in SLP -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated. 30 5:00-6:50 Th Burda				CAC	212
51C:160g	Augmentative Communication -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 5:00-6:50 T Nelson				CAC	212							
51C:164g	Neuroscience and the Study of Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:114; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Bohnenkamp				SRL	220							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
520 MUSIC							Horn Choir							
520:020	Our Musical Heritage -- 3 hrs.						11		arr	arr		RSL	138	
	01	9:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	118	Flute Choir							
	02	10:00	MWF	Pinto	RSL	111	12	2:00	Th	Floyd	RSL	111		
	03	11:00	MWF	Shepherd	RSL	118	West African Drum Ensemble							
	04 11:00-12:15 TTh						20	8:00	MWF	Hogancamp	PAC	2		
	Section 04 is reserved for University Honors Students only.						Opera Performance Ensemble							
	05	2:00	MWF		RSL	118	Rehearsals vary according to casting.							
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh		RSL	118	Eve							
Eve	07	5:30-8:20	W eve	Rachor	RSL	118	23 6:30-9:30 MTTh eve Walden							
Eve	08	5:30-8:20	W eve	Shepherd	CUE		Trombone Ensemble							
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						24	arr	arr		RSL	60			
520:030	Music of Our Time -- 3 hrs.						530:015 Band -- 1 hr.							
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Dunn	CUE		Freshman and Sophomore registration number.							
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						or								
520:102g	Music in Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.						530:115g	Band -- 1 hr.						
Prerequisite: junior standing. No credit for music major or minor.						Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.								
01	12:00	TTh	Swanson	PLS	126	Concert Band								
						01	3:30-5:20	TTh	Chesnutt	PAC	2			
						Wind Symphony								
						03	1:00-2:50	MW	Johnson	PAC	2			
						530:016	Jazz Band -- 1 hr.							
						Freshman and Sophomore registration number.								
						or	Jazz Band -- 1 hr.							
						530:116g	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.							
						Jazz Band I	02	1:00-2:50	TTh	Merz	RSL	103		
						Jazz Band II	03	1:00-2:50	TTh	Washut	RSL	60		
						Jazz Band III	04	6:00	TTh eve	RSL	60			
						Jazz Combo	06	arr	arr	Merz	RSL			
						530:017	Orchestra -- 1 hr.							
						Freshman and Sophomore registration number.								
						or	Orchestra -- 1 hr.							
						530:117g	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.							
						01	3:10-5:00	MW	Burkhardt	PAC	2			
						530:018	Marching Band -- 1 hr.							
						Freshman and Sophomore registration number.								
						or	Marching Band -- 1 hr.							
						530:118g	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.							
						01	5:45-7:45	M eve	Chesnutt	DOME				
							6:30-8:30	W eve		DOME				
							3:00-4:30	F		DOME/PAC				
540 MUSIC, APPLIED														
Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; 540:1XX requires written consent of instructor; graduate level 540:2XX. See instructor/advisor regarding specific course number and credit hours.														
540:x30							Applied Flute							
							01	arr	arr	Floyd				
							Flute majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							
540:x31							Applied Oboe							
							01	arr	arr	Barry				
							Oboe majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							
540:x32							Applied Clarinet							
							01	arr	arr					
							02	arr	arr					
							Clarinet majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							
540:x33							Applied Bassoon							
							01	arr	arr	Rachor				
							Bassoon majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							
540:x34							Applied Saxophone							
							01	arr	arr	Barry				
							02	arr	arr	Rachor				
							03	arr	arr	Merz				
							Saxophone majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
540:x35	Applied French Horn						540:x55	Jazz Improvisation					
01	arr	arr					01	arr	arr		Washut		
	French Horn majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.						02	arr	arr		Merz		
540:x36	Applied Cornet-Trumpet						540:x56	Jazz Bass					
01	arr	arr		Grabowski			01	arr	arr		Schwabe		
02	arr	arr		Grabowski/staff			540:x57	Jazz Piano					
	Trumpet majors must also register for 540:086, sections 02 and 03.						01	arr	arr		Washut		
540:x37	Applied Trombone						540:x58	Jazz Saxophone					
01	arr	arr					01	arr	arr		Merz		
	Trombone majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.						540:060	Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency -- 1 hr.					
540:x38	Applied Euphonium							Prerequisites: Group Piano, Level III 540:047:09 or 10. For Vocal Music Education and Composition majors.					
01	arr	arr		Funderburk			01	arr	arr		Zagor		
	Euphonium majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.						02	arr	arr		Guy		
540:x39	Applied Tuba						03	arr	arr		Botkin		
01	arr	arr		Funderburk			540:086	Seminar -- 0 hrs.					
	Tuba majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.						Wind/Percussion					PAC	2
540:x40	Applied Percussion						01	1:00	F				
01	arr	arr		Hogancamp			Brass					RSL	103
	Percussion majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.						02	1:00	F				
540:x41	Applied Violin						Trumpet					RSL	103
01	arr	arr		Halgedahl			03	12:00	F				
02	arr	arr		Trahan			Piano					PAC	2
	Violin majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.						04	1:00	Th				
540:x42	Applied Viola						Voice					RSL	111
01	arr	arr		Trahan			05	1:00	W				
	Viola majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.						String					RSL	103
540:x43	Applied Cello						06	1:00	W				
01	arr	arr		Chenoweth			Composition					RSL	122
	Cello majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.						07	2:00	F				
540:x44	Applied String Bass						540:221	Instrumental Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.					
01	arr	arr						Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting.					
	String Bass majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.						01	arr	arr		Chesnutt		
540:x45	Applied Harp						02	arr	arr		Burkhardt		
01	arr	arr					03	arr	arr		Johnson		
	Harp majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.						540:222	Choral Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.					
540:x46	Applied Piano							Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting.					
01	arr	arr		Zagor			01	arr	arr		Barrett		
02	arr	arr		Guy			02	arr	arr		Lamartine		
03	arr	arr		Botkin			540:223	Group Vocal Practicum -- 1 hr.					
	Piano majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.							Prerequisites: admission to Master of Music in Vocal Performance degree or written consent of instructor.					
540:047	Group Piano -- 1 hr.						01	arr	arr		Walden		
	Prerequisite: registration requires written consent of Group Piano Coordinator, Robin Guy. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of Music Majors. All freshmen will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met for specific degree programs.						560 MUSIC TECHNIQUES						
	Level I						560:010	Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr.					
01	10:00	MW		Guy	RSL	56		May be repeated for credit.					
02	11:00	MW		Wagner	RSL	56	01	arr	arr		Rachor	RSL	132
03	12:00	TTh		Wagner	RSL	56		Section 01 is for bassoon players.					
	Level II						02	arr	arr		Barry	RSL	55
05	10:00	TTh		Guy	RSL	56		Section 02 is for oboe/English horn players.					
	Level III						560:017	Conducting I--Instrumental -- 2 hrs.					
09	12:00	MW		Guy	RSL	56		Prerequisites: 580:014; 580:018; 580:028.					
540:x48	Applied Organ						01	10:00	MWF		Shepherd	RSL	60
01	arr	arr		Lee			560:018	Conducting I--Choral -- 2 hrs.					
540:x49	Applied Voice							Prerequisites: 580:014; 580:018; 580:028.					
01	arr	arr					01	10:00	MWF		Barrett	PAC	10
	Voice majors must also register for 540:086, section 05.						560:030	Diction for Singers I -- 1 hr.					
540:x50	Applied Harpsichord						01	11:00	TTh		Morgan	RSL	126
01	arr	arr					560:045	Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr.					
540:x52	Applied Guitar							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
01	arr	arr					or						
540:x53	Applied Jazz Guitar						560:145g	Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr.					
01	arr	arr						Prerequisite: junior, senior or graduate registration number; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
540:x54	Composition (580:022 and written consent of instructor)						01	arr	arr		Pinto	RSL	239
01	arr	arr		Schwabe									
02	arr	arr		Washut									
03	arr	arr		Merz									
04	arr	arr		Lee									
05	arr	arr		Schmitz									
	Composition majors must also register for 540:086, section 07.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
560:052	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Freshman and sophomore registration number.						570:221	Research Methodology in Music Education -- 3 hrs. Required of graduate Music Education majors. This section will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending a site off-campus.					
or 560:152g	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number. 01 10:00 TTh Washut RSL 60 Section 01 will emphasize <u>Beginning</u> Improvisation Level. 02 11:00 TTh Merz RSL 60 Section 02 will emphasize <u>Intermediate</u> Improvisation Level.						Eve	01 6:00-9:00 M eve LNG 385					
560:122g	Conducting III--Choral -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 560:022; junior standing. 01 arr arr Lamartine PAC 46						570:250	Projects in Music Education -- 1-3 hrs. Course content consists of writing a final research paper. Students must enroll in this course continuously until the final research project has been completed. 01 arr arr RSL 65					
560:135g	Accompanying -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 540:146 or written consent of instructor. May be taken twice for credit. 01 arr arr Guy RSL 144						570:260	Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Guy RSL					
560:161g	Opera Performance II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 560:060 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. 01 10:00 TTh Walden RSL 48						570:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr PAC 44					
560:250	Projects in Music Techniques -- 1-3 hrs. 01 arr TTh Chenoweth PAC 32 Section 01 is 3 hours. 02 arr arr Guy RSL 144 Section 02 is 1 hour.						580 MUSIC THEORY						
570 MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS							580:011	Theory I -- 2 hrs. Corequisites: 580:015; 580:025. 01 9:00 MW RSL 124 02 9:00 MW Lee PAC 30 03 9:00 MW Washut RSL 126 04 9:00 MW Schmitz RSL 122 05 9:00 MW RSL 103					
570:010	Instrumental Techniques -- 1 hr. One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit. Instrumental Rental Fee: \$25.00.						580:013	Theory III -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:012 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:017; 580:027. 01 10:00 MW Schwabe RSL 126 02 12:00 MW Lee RSL 122					
	Flute 01 9:00 TTh Floyd RSL 60 Section 01 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						580:015	Aural Training I -- 1 hr. Corequisites: 580:011; 580:025. 01 9:00 T RSL 124 + 1 hr lab 02 9:00 T Lee PAC 30 + 1 hr lab 03 9:00 T Washut RSL 126 + 1 hr lab 04 9:00 T Schmitz RSL 122 + 1 hr lab 05 9:00 T RSL 103 + 1 hr lab					
	Low Brass 05 8:00 MW RSL 60 Section 05 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						580:017	Aural Training III -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:016 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:013; 580:027. 01 10:00 T Schwabe RSL 126 + 1 hr lab 02 12:00 T Lee RSL 122 + 1 hr lab					
	High Strings 06 9:00 MW Trahan RSL 60 Section 06 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.						580:025	Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr. Corequisites: 580:011; 580:015. 01 9:00 Th RSL 124 02 9:00 Th Lee PAC 30 03 9:00 Th Washut RSL 126 04 9:00 Th Schmitz RSL 122 05 9:00 Th RSL 103					
	Low Strings 07 9:00 TTh Chenoweth RSL 48 Section 07 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.						580:027	Sight-Singing III -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:026 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:013; 580:017. 01 10:00 Th Schwabe RSL 126 + 1 hr lab 02 12:00 T Lee RSL 122 + 1 hr lab					
	Percussion 08 9:00 MW Hogancamp PAC 2 Section 08 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.						580:030	Composition Class -- 2 hrs. Required of all beginning composition-theory majors.					
	LABORATORY TECH BAND -- 0 hrs. 70 9:00 F J. Vallentine PAC 2						Eve	01 6:00-8:00 T eve Schmitz/Schwabe RSL 122/120					
	LABORATORY TECH ORCHESTRA -- 0 hrs. 71 9:00 F Chenoweth/Trahan RSL 60						580:110	Analysis of Music -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:013. 01 11:00 TTh Schwabe RSL 124					
570:050	Introduction to Music Education -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: accepted into Bachelor of Music-Music Education degree program or written consent of instructor. 01 11:00 TTh PAC 30						590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY						
570:138g	Instrumental Pedagogy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 570:010 or teaching experience; junior standing. May be repeated with advisor approval.						590:005	Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Funderburk RSL 118					
	Flute 01 arr arr Floyd RSL						590:010	History of Music I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 590:005. 01 11:00 MWF RSL 124					
	Strings 04 arr arr Trahan RSL 111/126												
570:141	Elementary/General Music Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 570:050; junior standing or written consent of instructor. 01 11:00 MWF Swanson PLS 126												
570:159g	Baroque Performance: Practice/History of Musical Instruments -- 3 hrs. 11 3:00-4:20 TTh Rachor RSL 122												
570:162	Instrumental Methods II: Marching Band -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:050; junior standing. 01 11:00 T Chesnutt RSL 120												
570:163	Instrumental Methods III: School Administration -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:050; junior standing. 01 11:00 Th Shepherd RSL 116												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
590:011	History of Music II -- 3 hrs.						600:037	Sculpture I -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 590:005.							Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	118		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
590:112g	Music History--Classic -- 3 hrs.							01	9:00-11:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB	134
	Prerequisites: 590:010; 590:011; junior standing.						600:040	Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:00	MWF		RSL	111		Priority for Art Majors and Minors or written consent of instructor.					
590:160g	Jazz History and Styles -- 3 hrs.							01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Adelman	KAB	111
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Adelman	KAB	111
	01	12:00	MWF	Washut	RSL	118	600:041	Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs.					
595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY								Priority for Art Majors and Minors or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Golezewski	KAB	111	600:050	Ceramics I -- 3 hrs.					
595:140g	History and Literature of the Orchestra -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Burkhardt	PAC	30		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Schnabel	KAB	126
600 ART								02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Schnabel	KAB	126
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.							600:060	Performance Art I -- 3 hrs.					
NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.								Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.					
Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings when advanced registration for current and former students is completed.								01	9:00-11:45	MW		KAB	241
600:002	Visual Inventions -- 3 hrs.						600:074	Jewelry/Metals I -- 3 hrs.					
	Lab Fee: \$20.00.							Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Wilson	KAB	209		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
600:004	Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs.							01	9:00-11:45	MW	Duffy	KAB	135
	01	10:00	MWF	VanDonslear	KAB	111	600:080	Painting I -- 3 hrs.					
	02	2:00	MWF	Golezewski	KAB	111		Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Arts Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Byrd	KAB	111		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
600:018	Drawing I -- 3 hrs.							01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Streed	KAB	235
	Lab Fee: \$15.00.							02	12:00-1:50	MWF	echeverria	KAB	235
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:090	Art and the Child -- 3 hrs.					
	01	10:00-11:50	MWF	echeverria	KAB	209		Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	02	12:00-2:45	MW	Johnson	KAB	229		01	12:00-2:50	MW	Petsch	KAB	211
	03	2:00-4:45	TTh	Wilson	KAB	229	600:091	Elementary Art Education I -- 2 hrs.					
600:019	Drawing II -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: Foundations Program. Corequisite: Level I in the Professional Sequence, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	Prerequisite: 600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00.							01	12:30-2:20	TTh	Webster	KAB	211
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.							02	2:30-4:20	TTh	Webster	KAB	211
Eve	01	3:00-5:45	MW		KAB	229	600:118	Drawing III -- 3 hrs.					
	02	6:00-8:45	TTh eve	Streed	KAB	229		Prerequisite: 600:019 or 600:111. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
600:025	Graphic Design I -- 3 hrs.							01	9:00-11:45	MW	Johnson	KAB	229
	Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.						600:119	Secondary Art Education I -- 3 hrs.					
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.							Prerequisites: 600:091; 600:120. Corequisite: Level II of Professional Sequence, or written consent of instructor. Requires field experience. Lab Fee: \$20.00. (Formerly 600:093)					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Behrens	KAB	253		01	9:00-11:45	MW	Petsch	KAB	211
	02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Hostetler	KAB	248		02	9:30-12:15	TTh	Petsch	KAB	211
Eve	03	6:30-9:15	MW eve	Behrens	KAB	253	600:124	Jewelry/Metals II -- 3 hrs.					
600:026	Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 600:074. Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
	Lab Fee: \$10.00.							01	12:00-2:45	MW	Duffy	KAB	135
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:125	Graphic Design II -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Webster	KAB	207		Prerequisite: 600:025. Lab Fee: \$30.00.					
	02	10:00-11:50	MWF		KAB	207		01	9:00-11:45	MW	Behrens	KAB	253
	03	1:00-2:50	MWF		KAB	207		02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Fass	KAB	253
600:027	Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.						600:126	Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs.					
	Lab Fee: \$25.00.							Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.							01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Hostetler	KAB	253
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Duffy	KAB	135	600:127	Publication Design -- 3 hrs.					
	02	12:00-2:45	MW	Stancliffe	KAB	134		Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
600:032	Creative Photography I -- 3 hrs.							01	12:00-2:45	MW	Fass	KAB	248
	Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$35.00.						600:130	Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs.					
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.							Prerequisite: 600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW		KAB	241		01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Colburn	KAB	241
600:034	Printmaking I: Screenprint -- 3 hrs.						600:131	Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							Prerequisite: 600:130. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.							01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Colburn	KAB	241
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	Wilson	KAB	249	600:134	Printmaking II -- 3 hrs.					
600:035	Printmaking I: Relief Processes -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: Any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034, 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							01	2:00-4:45	TTh	T. Dooley	KAB	249
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.												
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
600:137	Sculpture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:037. Lab Fee: \$45.00.						600:180	Painting III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:162. Lab Fee: \$20.00.						
Eve	01	6:30-9:15	MW eve	Stancliffe	KAB	134		01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Streed	KAB	235	
600:139g	Ancient Near Eastern Art -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:192	B.F.A. Seminar: Critical Issues in Contemporary Art -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the B.F.A. degree program; junior standing; or written consent of department head. May be repeated once for credit.						
	01	5:00-6:15	TTh	Adelman	KAB	270		01	9:30-11:30	Th	T. Dooley	KAB	270	
600:152g	Late 20th Century Art -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:194g	Professional Practices -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor..						
	01	5:00-6:15	MW	Golczewski	KAB	270		01	9:30-12:15	T	Johnson	KAB	270	
600:153g	History of Photography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						or 600:197	B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Colburn	KAB	270		B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.						
600:161	Ceramics II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:050. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							Ceramics Lab Fee: \$50.00.						
Eve	01	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126		01	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126	
600:162	Painting II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:080. Lab Fee: \$20.00.							Drawing Lab Fee: \$15.00.						
	01	8:00-9:50	MWF	echeverria	KAB	235		02	arr	arr	Johnson	KAB	229	
								11	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	229	
600:163g	Performance Art II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:060; junior standing.							Graphic Design Lab Fee: \$15.00.						
	01	9:00-11:45	MW		KAB	241		03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	253	
600:170	Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:124. Lab Fee: \$35.00.								17	arr	arr	Fass	KAB	248
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Duffy	KAB	135		18	arr	arr	Hostetler	KAB	248	
600:172	Ceramics III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:161. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							Jewelry/Metals Lab Fee: \$35.00.						
Eve	01	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126		04	arr	arr	Duffy	KAB	135	
600:173g	Performance Art III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:163; junior standing.							Painting Lab Fee: \$15.00.						
	01	9:00-11:45	MW		KAB	241		05	arr	arr	Streed	KAB	235	
								14	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	235	
600:174	Printmaking III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							Photography Lab Fee: \$30.00.						
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	T. Dooley	KAB	249		06	arr	arr	Colburn	KAB	241	
600:175	Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours in studio area chosen; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.							Printmaking Lab Fee: \$50.00.						
	Ceramics Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.							Sculpture Lab Fee: \$45.00.						
Eve	01	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126		08	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134	
	Drawing Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.						600:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.						
	02	9:00-11:45	MW	Johnson	KAB	229		01	arr	arr		KAB	104	
	Graphic Design Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.						600:275	Graduate Studio -- 2-8 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art. May be repeated for credit.						
Eve	03	9:30-12:15	TTh	Fass	KAB	248		Ceramics Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.						
	17	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Hostetler	KAB	248		01	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126	
	Jewelry/Metals Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.							Drawing Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.						
	04	12:00-2:45	MW	Duffy	KAB	135		02	arr	arr	Johnson	KAB	229	
	Painting Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.							Graphic Design Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.						
	05	2:00-4:45	TTh	Streed	KAB	235		03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	253	
	Photography Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.								10	arr	arr	Fass	KAB	248
	06	2:00-4:45	TTh	Colburn	KAB	241			18	arr	arr	Hostetler	KAB	248
	Printmaking Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.							Jewelry/Metals Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.						
	12	2:00-4:45	TTh	T. Dooley	KAB	249		04	arr	arr	Duffy	KAB	135	
	Sculpture Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.							Painting Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.						
Eve	09	6:30-9:15	MW eve	Stancliffe	KAB	134		05	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	235	
600:177	Sculpture III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:137. Lab Fee: \$45.00.							09	arr	arr	Streed	KAB	235	
Eve	01	6:30-9:15	MW eve	Stancliffe	KAB	134		Photography Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.						
								06	arr	arr	Colburn	KAB	241	

55

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
620:107g	Professional Editing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Lamberti	LNG	212
620:108g	Craft of Poetry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gotera	LNG	11
620:113g	Early Modern Drama -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Swan	LNG	11
620:120g	20th-Century British Novel -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Lewty	LNG	208
620:121g	The American Renaissance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Husband	LNG	22
620:126g	Short Fiction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Rochette	SAB	303
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	MacGillivray	WRT	205
620:139g	Film and Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Cawelti	LNG	11
		+ 3:30-5:30	W	(to view films)	LNG	12
620:142g	Film History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G. Tracey	LNG	8
		+ 3:20-5:20	T	(to view films)	LNG	8
620:144g	Chaucer -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Utz	LNG	208
620:150g	Author Seminar: Mark Twain -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.					
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	208
620:158g	Asian American Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:040 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gotera	LNG	11
620:163g	Theory and Practice of Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Cawelti	LNG	11
620:165g	Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
Eve	90	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Copeland	WRT	9
	+ 3 hrs arr Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
620:175g	Fiction Workshop -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:109 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	G. Tracey	LNG	11
620:190g	The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	22
620:193g	The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Swope	LNG	111
620:195g	Seminar in Teaching College Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	K. Tracey	LNG	22
620:197g	Professional Writing Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	G. Tracey		
	02	arr	arr	Lamberti		
620:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
620:201	Introduction to Graduate Study in English -- 3 hrs.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gladdden	LNG	111

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
620:208	Contemporary Literary Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Swan	LNG	11
620:284	Seminar in Literature: Origins of the American Novel -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201. May be repeated for credit.					
Eve	28	5:30-8:20	W eve	Myles	LNG	208
620:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201; written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS

All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they miss the first class.

Waiting lists for 630-prefix courses: Names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office by Monday, December 4th. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.

630:125g	Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:130.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	111
	Section 01 is recommended for TESOL majors and minors.					
	02	12:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	8
	Section 02 is recommended for English majors and minors.					
630:130g	The Structure of English -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:125.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	8
630:154g	Phonology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	22
630:165g	Language Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	8
630:190g	Applied English Linguistics for Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	111
630:193g	TESOL I: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	8
630:194g	TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	8
630:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
630:201	Introduction to Graduate Study in TESOL/Applied Linguistics -- 3 hrs.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Milambiling	LNG	8
630:240	Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	T	Milambiling	CAC	116
		+ 9:30-10:45	Th		CAC	110
630:289	Seminar in Language: Crossing Cultures Through Film -- 3 hrs. May be repeated.					
	28	4:30-7:20	W	Meier	LNG	111
630:292	Second Language Acquisition -- 3 hrs.					
	01	4:15-5:30	TTh	Meier	LNG	22
630:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00	MW	Janopoulos	BAK	109
	+ 1 hr arr					
630:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
640 RELIGION							650:173 Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs. (Same as 640:173.)						
640:024	Religions of the World -- 3 hrs.						01	2:00-3:15	MW	Degnin	LNG	211	
	01	8:00	MWF	Hill	LNG	20	This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.						
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20							
	Section 02 is Family Life Emphasis.												
	03	9:00	MWF	Robinson	CBB	109	650:174g Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.						
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 640:174g.)						
	Section 04 is Family Life Emphasis.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127	
	05	11:00	MWF	Hill	LNG	20	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127	
640:130	Great Living Religions: Hinduism and Buddhism -- 3 hrs.						650:189g Individual Readings in Philosophy -- 1-3 hrs.						
	01	11:00	MWF	Robinson	WRT	5	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						
							01	arr	arr				
							650:194g Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.						
640:141	Old Testament and Other Hebrew Scriptures -- 3 hrs.						Eve	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:194g.)					
	01	9:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG	20	01	5:30-6:45	MW eve	Degnin	LNG	211	
							This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.						
640:152g	Existentialism -- 3 hrs.						650:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:152g.)						Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Reineke	SAB	13		01	arr	arr				
640:154g	Myth and Symbol -- 3 hrs.						650:245 Ethics in Public Policy -- 2 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						Prerequisite: enrollment in the Master of Public Policy Degree Program or written consent of instructor.						
01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hill	LNG	20	Eve	01	6:00-7:45	Th eve	Clohesy	WRT	5	
640:159	Birth of Protestantism in Context -- 3 hrs.						680 HUMANITIES						
	35	2:00	MWF	MacGregor	LNG	20							
640:171	Religion and Ethics -- 3 hrs.						680:010 Leadership: Skills and Styles -- 3 hrs.						
	01	1:00	MWF	Soneson	LNG	20	01	2:00-4:45	Th	Perreault	SEC		
640:173	Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs.						680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds -- 3 hrs.						
	(Same as 650:173.)						Note: all sections except 01, 02; 03; 05; 11; 13; 15 are designated for 25-35 students.						
640:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.						01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lyftogt	SRL	115	
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 650:174g.)						02	9:00-10:15	MW	Schnucker	SEC	247	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127	03	9:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	115	
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127	04	9:00	MWF	Lowell	SRL	14	
640:189g	Individual Readings in Religion -- 1-3 hrs.						05	9:30-10:45	TTh	Higdon	SRL	115	
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.						06	10:00	MWF	Lees	Honors Cottage		
01	arr	arr					Section 06 is reserved for University Honors Students only.						
640:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.						07	10:00	MWF	Lowell	SRL	14	
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:194g.)						08	10:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG	20	
Eve	01	5:30-6:45	MW eve	Degnin	LNG	211	09	10:00	MWF	Utz	LNG	208	
							10	11:00	MWF	Lees	Honors Cottage		
This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.							Section 10 is reserved for University Honors Students only.						
640:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.						11	12:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	115	
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						12	12:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG	20	
	01	arr	arr					13	1:00-2:15	MW	Schnucker	SEC	247
							14	2:00-3:15	TTh	Moore	SEC	406	
							15	3:00-4:15	MW	Schnucker	SEC	246	
							Eve	16	5:30-8:20	W eve	Swan	CUE	
							CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						
650 PHILOSOPHY							680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.						
650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions -- 3 hrs.						Note: all sections except 01, 02, 03, 05, 06 and 07 are designated for 25-35 students.						
	01	9:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	211	01	8:00	MWF	Lyftogt	SRL	115	
	02	10:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	211	02	10:00	MWF	Bruess	SRL	115	
	03	12:00	MWF	Clohesy	WRT	5	03	11:00	MWF	Bruess	SRL	115	
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holland	WRT	5	04	11:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	14	
	05	3:30-4:45	TTh	Holland	WRT	5	0511:00-12:15	TTh	Higdon	SRL	115		
650:045	Elementary Logic -- 3 hrs.						0611:00-12:15	TTh	Yetter	SEC	246		
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Boedeker	WRT	5	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Yetter	SEC	246	
650:103	History of Philosophy: Renaissance through Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.						08	1:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	220	
	Prerequisite: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.						09	1:00	MWF	Robinson	Honors Cottage		
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Boedeker	WRT	5	Section 09 is reserved for University Honors Students only.						
							10	4:00-5:15	MW	P. Nelson	CUE		
650:142	Ethics -- 3 hrs.						CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						
	Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.						680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present -- 3 hrs.						
01	10:00	MWF	Clohesy	WRT	5	Note: all sections are designated for 25-35 students.							
650:143	Aesthetics -- 3 hrs.						01	8:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220	
	Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.						02	9:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220	
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Holland	WRT	5	03	9:00	MWF	Soneson	SAB	317	
							04	10:00	MWF	Soneson	SAB	317	
							05	11:00	MWF	Brod	LNG	211	
							06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Sadkowski	SRL	220	
650:150g	Knowledge and Reality -- 3 hrs.						07	1:00	MWF	Brod	LNG	211	
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						08	2:00-3:15	TTh	Sadkowski	SRL	115	
	01	12:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	211	09	4:00-5:15	TTh	Soneson	CUE		
							CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						
650:152g	Existentialism -- 3 hrs.						680:040 Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:152g.)						01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Allbee	SAB	103	
01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Reineke	SAB	13	680:102g Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.							
							Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 48C:121g-02.)						
							01	10:00	MWF	Siddens	LNG	311	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
680:121	Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs.						700:086	Studies in Elementary Czech I -- 3 hrs.								
	01	9:00	MWF		K. Basom	SAB		307	Offered as part of the REEES Distance Consortium.							
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Boruta-Sadkowski	SRL		212	1011:30-12:45	TTh		M. Basom/Sonkova				
	03	10:00	MWF		K. Basom	SAB		307								
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh		Boruta-Sadkowski	SRL	212	700:086	Studies in Elementary Polish I -- 3 hrs.							
680:122	Japan -- 3 hrs.						Offered as part of the REEES Distance Consortium.									
	01	10:00	MWF		Hesselink	SRL	120		11	2:00-3:15	MW		Boruta-Sadkowski			
	02	11:00	MWF		Hesselink	SRL	120		700:086	Studies in Elementary Croatian/Bosnian/Serbian I -- 3 hrs.						
680:123	Latin America -- 3 hrs.						Offered as part of the REEES Distance Consortium.									
	No credit if student has credit in 780:120.						700:086	Studies in Intermediate Croatian I -- 3 hrs.								
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Kuenzli	SRL		14	Offered as part of the REEES Distance Consortium.							
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		Kuenzli	SRL	120	Eve	13	5:30-6:45	TTh eve	M. Basom				
680:124	China -- 3 hrs.						700:086	Studies in Intermediate Czech I -- 3 hrs.								
	01	9:00	MWF		J. Li	SAB		325	Offered as part of the REEES Distance Consortium.							
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Holcombe	SRL		120	14	4:00-5:15	TTh		M. Basom/Sonkova			
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh		Yu	SAB		327	700:193g	Technology in Foreign Language Education -- 3 hrs.						
	04	10:00	MWF		J. Li	SAB		325		Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 700:190; 7x0:191; or written consent of instructor.						
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh		Holcombe	SRL		120		01	2:00	MW		Storm	LNG	21
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh		Yu	SAB		129		+ 1 hr arr						
Eve	07	5:30-8:20	W eve	Yu	CUE		700:290	Theory and Practice in Foreign Language Teaching -- 3 hrs.								
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated.										
680:125	India -- 3 hrs.						700:290	Theory and Practice in Foreign Language Teaching -- 3 hrs.								
	01	8:00	MWF		Fenech	SRL		120	01	12:00	MWF		Storm	LNG	18	
	02	12:00	MWF		Fenech	Honors Cottage										
Eve	03	6:00-8:50	M eve	Fogarty	ITT	29	710 CHINESE									
680:127	Middle East -- 3 hrs.						710:001	Elementary Chinese I -- 5 hrs.								
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Vajpeyi	SAB		207	01	2:00	MWF		CAC	109		
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Vajpeyi	SAB		207	+ 2:00 TTh							
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh		Tuken	SAB		13				CAC	113			
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh		Tuken	SAB	13	720 FRENCH								
680:128	Africa -- 3 hrs.						720:001	Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.								
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Agbese	Honors Cottage		Corequisite: 720:003.								
	Section 01 is reserved for University Honors Students only.							0111:00-12:15	TTh		Lair		LNG	23		
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Agbese	SAB		102	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		Lair		LNG	23
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh		Maier	SRL		112	720:002	Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.						
	04	10:00	MWF		Owusu	ITT		29		Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:004.						
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh		Maier	SRL		112		0111:00-12:15	TTh		Lair		CAC	109
Eve	06	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Agbese	CUE		02	12:30-1:45	TTh		Lair		CAC	111B		
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						720:003	French Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.									
680:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.						Corequisite: 720:001.									
	(Same as 990:137.)						01	11:00	MW		Lair		CAC	110		
	Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Woodrick	CUE		02	12:00	MW		Lair		CAC	109	
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						720:004	French Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.									
680:151g	Images of Blacks in the White Mind -- 3 hrs.						Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:002.									
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	11:00	MW		Lair		CAC	111B		
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Clayton	LNG	211	02	12:00	MW		Lair		CAC	110	
680:159g	Men and Masculinities -- 3 hrs.						720:011	Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.								
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:012.								
	15	12:30-1:45	TTh		Brod	LNG	211	0111:00-12:15	TTh		Heistad		LNG	18		
680:169	Leadership Internship -- 1-3 hrs.						720:012	Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs.								
	Prerequisites: 680:010; 680:110; written consent of instructor. Class meets the 2 nd and 4 th Tuesday of each month at 2:00 p.m.							Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:011.								
	01	2:00	T		Perreault			01	11:00	MW		Heistad		CAC	113	
680:285	Readings in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1-3 hrs.						720:051	Composition -- 3 hrs.								
	Prerequisites: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:061 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.								
	01	arr	arr				01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Heistad		LNG	18		
680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies: Comparative Feminist Theories --3 hrs.						720:061	Conversation -- 2 hrs.								
	01	5:00-7:50	W		Heistad	LNG		21	Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:051 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.							
680:297	Practicum in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1-3 hrs.						720:101g	Advanced Composition -- 3 hrs.								
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 720:051; junior standing. May be repeated once for credit with written consent of instructor.								
	01	arr	arr				01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Vernescu		LNG	18		
680:299	Research: Women's and Gender Studies -- 1 hr.						720:105g	Stylistics -- 3 hrs.								
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 720:101 or equivalent.								
700 LANGUAGES						720:144g	French Cinema -- 3 hrs.									
700:099	Preparation for Study Abroad -- 1 hr.						720:271	French Literature in Review II -- 3 hrs.								
	No credit on major or minor in foreign language.							Prerequisite: graduate standing or written consent of instructor.								
	80	3:00-4:50	M		Cooley	LNG	23	01	2:00-4:50	M		Vernescu		LNG	10	
Section 80 meets first half-semester.						720:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							6 hours. Only 3 hours can be applied to a minor in Russian.				
	01	arr	arr	Heistad	BAK	230		01	arr	arr	M. Basom	BAK	291
	02	arr	arr	Lair	BAK	242							
	03	arr	arr	Vernescu	BAK	254	770:101g		Advanced Russian Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:012 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once for undergraduate credit.				
740 GERMAN								01	1:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10
740:001	German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: 740:003. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.						780 SPANISH						
	01	9:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110	780:001	Elementary Spanish I -- 5 hrs. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.					
	02	10:00	MWF		CAC	110		01	8:00	MTThF	Storm	LNG	23
	03	12:00	MWF		CAC	111B			+ 8:00	W		CAC	116
740:002	German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:004. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.							02	10:00	MF	Storm	LNG	23
	01	9:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	CAC	111B			+ 10:00	TTh		CAC	111B
740:003	German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 740:001. No recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.								+ 10:00	W		CAC	116
	01	8:30	T	Balong	CAC	110		03	12:00	MF	Storm	LNG	23
		+ 8:30	Th		CAC	116			+ 12:00	TTh		CAC	111A
	02	9:30	T	Balong	CAC	110			+ 12:00	W		CAC	116
		+ 9:30	Th		CAC	116		04	1:00	MF	Storm	LNG	23
	03	11:00	T	Balong	CAC	116			+ 1:00	TTh		CAC	109
		+ 11:00	Th		CAC	111B			+ 1:00	W		CAC	116
740:004	German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:002. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.						780:002	Elementary Spanish II -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:001 or equivalent. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.					
	01	8:30	T	Koppensteiner	CAC	116		01	9:00	MF	Storm	LNG	23
		+ 8:30	Th		CAC	111A			+ 9:00	TTh		CAC	111B
740:011	German Language and Culture III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.								+ 9:00	W		CAC	116
	01	11:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	109		02	11:00	MF	Storm	LNG	23
740:012	German Communication Practice III -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.								+ 11:00	TTh		LNG	21
	01	11:00	T	Balong	CAC	110			+ 11:00	W		CAC	116
		+ 11:00	Th		CAC	116		03	2:00	MTThF	Storm	LNG	23
740:031	Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.								+ 2:00	W		LNG	213
	01	11:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	12	780:011 Intermediate Spanish -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:002 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						
Section 01 is the same as 620:031:07 Introduction to Literature.								01	8:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	21
740:103g	German Conversation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:013; 740:014; or equivalents; junior standing.								+ 8:00	TTh		CAC	109
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wildner	CAC	110		02	9:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	21
740:148g	The Holocaust in Literature and Film -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.								+ 9:00	TTh		CAC	109
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wildner	CAC	110		03	10:00	MWF	Cuadra	CAC	111B
This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.									+ 10:00	TTh		CAC	109
740:201	Academic Writing and Research Strategies in German -- 3 hrs.						780:053	Spanish for Special Purposes: Social Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent.					
	01	1:00-2:50	W	Wildner	LNG	18		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Planells	CAC	109
		+ 1 hr	arr				780:053 Spanish for Special Purposes: Medical Spanish -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent.						
740:250	German Literature in Review -- 3 hrs.						Eve	03 5:30-8:20 Th eve Kuennen Section 03 meets at Allen College, Gerard hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.					
	01	1:00-2:50	M	Koppensteiner	LNG	18	780:055 Oral and Written Spanish -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent. This course substitutes in the Spanish program for 780:052 and 780:062 and will be considered an equivalent for prerequisite purposes. One of the days of scheduled class time per week will be in a language laboratory. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						
		+ 1 hr	arr					01	8:00	MWF		CAC	109
740:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.								+ 8:00	Th		CAC	115
	01	arr	arr	Wildner	BAK	270		02	9:00	MWF		CAC	109
	02	arr	arr	Koppensteiner	BAK	258			+ 9:00	Th		CAC	115
770 RUSSIAN								03	10:00	MWF		CAC	109
770:001	Russian Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: 770:003.								+ 10:00	Th		CAC	115
	01	10:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10	770:011 Russian Language and Culture III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:002; 770:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 770:013.						
770:003	Russian Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 770:001.							01	11:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10
	01	10:00	TTh	M. Basom	LNG	10	770:013 Russian Communication Practice III -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:002; 770:004. Corequisite: 770:011.						
770:011	Russian Language and Culture III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:002; 770:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 770:013.							01	11:00	TTh	M. Basom	LNG	10
770:013	Russian Communication Practice III -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 770:002; 770:004. Corequisite: 770:011.						770:091 Bilingual Pre-Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of						
	01	11:00	TTh	M. Basom	LNG	10							
770:091	Bilingual Pre-Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
780:100	Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Pre or corequisite: 780:005. 90 arr arr Storm Section 90 meets second half-semester.						800 MATHEMATICS	Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been meet.						
780:101	Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uniuser (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Rosell LNG 18 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Rosell LNG 21 03 2:00-3:15 TTh LNG 21						TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.	800:004	Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs. TI83 calculator required. Successful completion will satisfy the university's high school mathematics requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree. 01 9:00 MWF Sabey WRT 7					
780:102g	Advanced Spanish for Special Purposes: Social Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:053 or 780:055 or equivalent; junior standing. 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Planells CAC 111B						800:023	Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Campbell WRT 10 02 9:00 MWF WRT 10 03 9:00 MWF Stevens WRT 119 Section 03 is reserved for Elementary Education majors. 04 9:30-10:45 TTh Campbell WRT 10 05 10:00 MWF WRT 10 06 11:00 MWF Ubben WRT 10 07 12:00 MWF WRT 10 08 12:30-1:45 TTh WRT 09 09 1:00 MWF WRT 10 10 2:00 MWF WRT 10						
780:104	Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-teaching majors. 01 11:00 MWF Cuadra LNG 21						Eve	11 5:30-8:20 M eve Franzen CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
780:105	Literary Miniatures -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for teaching majors. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Planells CAC 113						800:030	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Noh WRT 119 02 11:00 MWF Stevens WRT 205 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Wilkinson WRT 217 04 12:00 MWF Stevens WRT 205 05 12:30-1:45 TTh Thiessen WRT 205 06 2:00-3:15 TTh Wilkinson WRT 217 07 3:30-4:45 TTh Wilkinson WRT 217						
780:107	Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. 01 1:00 MWF CAC 110						800:037	Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00-2:15 MW Leutzing WRT 217						
780:108g	Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent; junior standing. 01 2:00 MWF CAC 110						800:043	Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs. TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046 or 800:056. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Lee WRT 109 02 12:00 MWF Margaret Prophet WRT 09 03 1:00 MWF Margaret Prophet WRT 09						
780:118	Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent. 01 12:00 MWF Cooley LNG 21						800:044	Trigonometry -- 2 hrs. TI83 or TI86 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046. 01 12:00 MW Franzen WRT 07						
780:120	Latin American Culture and Civilization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. 01 10:00 MWF Cuadra LNG 21						800:046	Elementary Analysis -- 4 hrs. TI83 or TI86 calculator required. Credit reduced to one hour for students with credit in 800:043 and to two hours for students with credit in 800:044. 01 11:00 MTWTh Franzen WRT 7 02 3:30-4:45 MTWTh Franzen WRT 9						
780:135	Topics in Spanish Literature: Short Story -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 780:112 or 780:118. 05 1:00 MWF Cuadra LNG 21						800:056	Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs. TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046. 01 2:00 MWF Balong WRT 09						
780:145g	Translation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:107 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once for credit. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Planells CAC 113						800:060	Calculus I -- 4 hrs. TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent. 01 8:00-9:15 MWF Riehl WRT 109 02 9:30-10:45 MWF Riehl WRT 109 03 11:00-12:15 MWF WRT 109 04 12:30-1:45 MWF Shaw WRT 109 05 2:00-3:15 MWF Shaw WRT 109						
780:164g	Hispanic Literature: Images of the Transition in Spain -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 780:112 or 780:118 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different. 07 3:30-6:20 Th Cooley LNG 23						800:061	Calculus II -- 4 hrs. TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:060. 01 11:00-12:15 MWF Stanley WRT 08 02 12:30-1:45 MWF Stanley WRT 08						
780:289	Seminar: Trans-Atlantic Novel -- 3 hrs. May be repeated when topic is different. 27 3:00-5:50 T Rosell LNG 23						800:062	Calculus III -- 4 hrs. TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:061. 01 9:30-10:45 MWF Ribando WRT 08 02 2:00-3:15 MWF Rayevskaya WRT 08						
790 PORTUGUESE							800:064	Elementary Probability and Statistics for Bioinformatics -- 3 hrs. No credit for students with credit in 800:072. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Somodi WRT 07						
790:001	Basic Portuguese Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: 790:010. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Krueger LNG 10													
790:010	Portuguese Practice -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 790:001. 01 arr arr Krueger													
790:031	Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation -- 3 hrs. May count toward Portuguese minor and dual major. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Krueger LNG 23 Section 01 is the same as 620:031:04 Introduction to Literature.													
790:109	Bilingual Experiential Learning -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr Krueger													
790:186g	Studies in Language Acquisition -- 3 hrs. 06 2:00-3:15 TTh Krueger LNG 10													
790:186g	Studies in Intermediate-Advanced Portuguese -- 2-3 hrs. 12 12:30-1:45 TTh Bakuzis LNG 10													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm				
800:072	Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs. No credit for students with credit in 800:064. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.						800:152g	Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing.									
	01	8:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	09		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	105				
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh		WRT	09		800:153g	Actuarial Mathematics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:080; 800:152; junior standing.								
	03	9:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	09			0111:00-12:15	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	105				
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh		WRT	09			800:154g	Introduction to Stochastic Processes -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:152; junior standing.							
	05	10:00	MWF	Margaret Prophet	WRT	09				01	10:00	MWF	Campbell	WRT	105		
	06	11:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	09				800:160g	Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.						
	07	11:00-12:15	TTh	Somodi	WRT	09					01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lee	WRT	109	
	08	12:30-1:45	TTh	Mupasiri	WRT	10					800:162g	Modern Algebra II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:160; junior standing.					
	09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ecker	WRT	10						01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Somodi	WRT	105
	10	3:30-4:45	TTh	Luo	WRT	10						800:166g	Advanced Euclidean Geometry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing. (Offered alternate semesters with 800:165g.)				
Eve	11	6:00-7:15	TTh eve	Luo	WRT	10	01						9:30-10:45	TTh	Ribando	WRT	08
800:076	Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:060.						800:167g	Topology I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.									
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Michael Prophet	WRT	07		01	9:00				MWF	Stanley	WRT	105	
Eve	02	6:00-7:15	TTh eve	Michael Prophet	WRT	07	800:173	Probability and Statistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:061. No credit with credit in 800:172.									
800:090	Mathematical Problem Solving -- 1 hr. Prepares students to take the William Lowell Putnam Examination and the Iowa Collegiate Mathematics Competition. May be repeated for credit.							800:175g	Regression Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:174; junior standing.								
	01	12:00	F	Ribando	WRT	07			01	2:00-3:15			TTh	Kirmani	WRT	08	
800:096	Technology and Programming for Secondary Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:060.							800:180g	History of Mathematics: To the Calculus -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.								
	01	12:00	MWF	Ubben	WRT	217			01	11:00	MWF			WRT	105		
800:111g	Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							800:188	The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in Mathematics.								
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	Townsend	WRT	205			01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Noh	WRT	217			
800:112g	Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							800:189g	Geometric Transformations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:076; 800:165 or 800:166; junior standing.								
	01	10:00	MWF	Ubben	WRT	119			01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Ribando	WRT	08			
800:113g	Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							800:192	Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 800:134 or 800:190.								
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Thiessen	WRT	119	01		3:00	M	Sabey	WRT	205				
800:114g	Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.						800:201	Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:140 or written consent of instructor.									
	01	11:00-12:50	MW	Nelson	WRT	119		0111:00-12:15	TTh	Mupasiri	WRT	08					
800:121g	Applied Statistical Methods for Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:072; junior standing.						800:203	Complex Analysis I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:140; 800:156; or written consent of instructor.									
	Eve	01	6:00-7:15	MW eve	Ecker	WRT		105	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lee	WRT	109			
800:124g	Modeling for Industrial Mathematics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing.						800:238	Mathematics for the Middle Grades Teacher II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:236. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending a site off-campus.									
	01	4:00-5:15	TTh		WRT	08		Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Townsend	CET	202			
800:125g	Geometric Modeling for CAD -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076.						800:289	Seminar in Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics -- 1 hr. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending a site off-campus.									
	01	3:30-4:45	MW	Rayevskaya	WRT	07		Eve	09	6:00-9:00	M eve	Townsend	CET	202			
800:134	Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:030; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 210:164; 230:116. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.						800:293	The Secondary School Mathematics Curriculum -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending a site off-campus.									
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							Eve	01	6:00-9:00	W eve	Miller	CET	202			
	01	8:00-9:50	MW	Leutzing	WRT	217	810 COMPUTER SCIENCE										
	02	8:00-9:50	TTh	Rathmell	WRT	205											
	03	9:00-10:50	MW	Nelson	WRT	205	Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the department for possible course openings beginning Monday, May 1st.										
	04	9:00-10:50	TTh	Nelson	WRT	217											
	05	10:00-11:50	MW	Leutzing	WRT	217	810:021	Computing Skills and Concepts -- 3 hrs.									
	06	1:00-2:50	TTh	Rathmell	CEE	13		01	2:00	MWF		ITT	328				
	Section 06 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.						02	5:00-7:50	W	Barr	ITT	322					
800:140g	Intermediate Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.						810:022	Microcomputer Applications and Systems Integration -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:021 or equivalent.									
	01	1:00	MWF	Riehl	WRT	105		01	11:00	MWF	Jacobson	ITT	27				
800:143g	Combinatorics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						810:030	Visual BASIC Programming -- 3 hrs.									
	01	10:00	MWF	Shaw	WRT	07											
800:146	Actuarial Examination Preparation -- 1-2 hrs. May be repeated for credit for preparation for different examinations.																
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Luo	WRT	07											
800:149g	Differential Equations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.																
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Ridenhour	WRT	105											

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
	01	1:00	MWF	Drake	ITT	322	810:188g	Topics in Computer Science: Parallel Computing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.					
810:036	C/C++ Programming -- 3 hrs.						08	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gray	ITT	322	
	01	10:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	322	810:240	Computer Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:142 or 810:143.					
	02	12:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	322	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fienup	ITT	322	
810:041	Computer Organization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:080. Prerequisite or corequisite: 810:062.						810:286	Studies in Parallel Computing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Poleksic	ITT	328	03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gray	ITT	322	
810:059	Web Design -- 3 hrs. Topics include XHTML, CSS, forms, frames, and scripting.						820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION						
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	East	ITT	27	820:031	Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS. Lab Fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
810:061	Computer Science I -- 4 hrs. Intended for majors and minors. Sections 02 and 04 must register for a lab section. Sections 01 and 03: C++ is suggested for those interested in Bioinformatics or Networking and System Administration majors.						01	8:00-9:50	MW	DelCarlo	LAT	142	
	01	10:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	322		+ 8:00	F				
		+ lab arr					02	8:00-9:50	TTh	Breitbart	LAT	142	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fienup	ITT	322		+ 9:00	F				
	03	12:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	322	03	10:00-11:50	MW	Escalada	LAT	142	
		+ lab arr						+ 10:00	F				
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wallingford	ITT	322	04	10:00-11:50	TTh		LAT	142	
	Lab Sections -- 0 hrs.							+ 11:00	F				
	70	8:00-9:50	W		WRT	112	820:032	Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS. Lab fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.					
	71	10:00-11:50	W		WRT	112	01	8:00-9:50	MW	Ophus	MSH	112	
810:062	Computer Science II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:061.							+ 1 hr arr					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Schafer	ITT	328	02	10:00-11:50	MW	Weld	MSH	112	
	+ 10:00-11:50	M	Schafer	WRT	112		+ 1 hr arr						
810:063	Computer Science III -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:062; 810:080. Must register for a lab section.						03	10:00-11:50	TTh		MSH	112	
	01	9:00	MWF	McCormick	ITT	328		+ 1 hr arr					
	02	10:00	MWF	McCormick	ITT	328	04	1:00-2:50	MW		MSH	112	
	Lab Sections -- 0 hrs.							+ 1 hr arr					
	70	8:00-9:50	Th	McCormick	WRT	112	820:113g	Techniques for Science Teachers: National Board Certification Portfolio -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Application to major requires advisor approval. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending a site off-campus.					
	71	10:00-11:50	Th	McCormick	WRT	112	Eve	05	8:00	T eve	Countrman/Stone/	LNG	383
810:065	Computing for Bioinformatics I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:062; 810:080.										Breitbart/Spurr		
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Poleksic	ITT	328	820:130g	Experiences in Elementary School Science -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: two courses from 820:181, 840:181, or 870:181; junior standing.					
810:080	Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:15 TTh Poleksic 02 1:00 MWF Jacobson										Lee	MSH	112
	01	9:30-10:15	TTh	Poleksic	ITT	328	820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior or senior standing.					
	02	1:00	MWF	Jacobson	ITT	27	01	8:00-9:50	T	White	ITC	03	
810:114g	Database Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.						02	8:00-9:50	Th	White	ITC	03	
	01	11:00	MWF	Drake	ITT	322	03	8:00-9:50	F	Stigliani	CEE	16	
810:116g	Projects in Information Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:114 or 810:115; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						04	9:00-10:50	T	Demastes	MSH	101	
	01	2:00	MWF	O'Kane	ITT	322	Section 04 is reserved for University Honors Students only.						
810:141g	System Security -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:147; junior standing.						05	9:00-10:50	Th	Brant	LAT	101	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gray	ITT	27	06	9:00-10:50	F	Kashef	ITC	07	
810:142	Computer Architecture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:041.						07	9:30-10:20	TTh	East	ITT	322	
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Fienup	ITT	322	08	11:00-12:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	001	
810:147g	Networking -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:041; 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. Industrial Technology majors may enroll with: 330:037; 330:041; 330:042; 810:036.						09	1:00-2:50	T	Potter	LAT	125	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gray	ITT	27	10	1:00-2:50	T	Pontasch	MSH	37	
810:153	Design and Analysis of Algorithms -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065.						11	1:00-2:50	Th	Pontasch	MSH	37	
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	East	ITT	27	12	1:00-2:50	Th	Potter	LAT	125	
810:159	Robotics Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						13	1:00-2:50	Th	Brant	LAT	101	
	12	arr	arr	Schafer			14	2:00-3:50	W.	D. Jurgenson	MSH	001	
810:162g	Intelligent Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:161; junior standing.						15	2:00-3:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	001	
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Schafer	ITT	328	16	2:00-3:50	Th	Brown	MSH	103	
810:172g	Software Engineering -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.						17	4:00-5:50	F	Goodman	ITC	07	
	01	9:00	MWF	Drake	ITT	322	Eve	18	5:30-7:20	T eve	Horan	MSH	101
810:174g	Real-Time Embedded Systems -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:172; junior standing.						Eve	19	5:30-7:20	W eve	Olson	MSH	101
	01	1:00	MWF	McCormick	ITT	328	Eve	20	5:30-7:20	W eve	Horan	HCC	
	+ 3:00-4:50	W		McCormick	WRT	120	Section 20 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 200, Waterloo.						
							Eve	21	5:30-7:20	Th eve	J. Olson	HCC	
							Section 21 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 200, Waterloo.						
							Eve	22	6:00-7:50	M eve	Kelley	SEC	306
							Eve	23	6:00-7:50	F eve	Goodman	ITC	07
							820:186g	Studies in Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
								18	11:30-12:45	TTh	Spurr	PLS	135

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
820:190g	Orientation to Science Teaching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; a major or minor in a science area or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 820:196. Required for licensure to teach secondary science; to precede student teaching. 15 hours of field experience in classroom setting. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Escalada LAT 142						840:013	Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:012. Lab Fee: \$4.00. 0110:00-11:50 W D. Jurgenson MSH 154 0210:00-11:50 Th D. Jurgenson MSH 154 03 1:00-2:50 T Cline-Brown MSH 154 04 1:00-2:50 Th Cline-Brown MSH 154 05 3:00-4:50 T Cline-Brown MSH 154 06 3:00-4:50 Th Cline-Brown MSH 154					
820:193g	Current Curricula in the Physical Sciences -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 820:190; 820:196; junior standing. Fifteen hours of field experience in secondary school classrooms. 01 10:00 MWF DelCarlo MSH 254						840:014	Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh MSH 137 02 10:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 137 03 12:30-1:45 TTh MSH 137 04 2:00 MWF Brecheisen MSH 137 05 2:00-3:15 TTh Hetrick MSH 137 Eve 06 5:30-8:20 M eve McDade CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					
820:196	Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: Major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor. 0111:30-12:45 TTh Spurr PLS 135						840:015	Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$4.00. 01 8:00-9:50 W Stuart MSH 173 02 8:00-9:50 Th Brecheisen MSH 173 0310:00-11:50 T Brecheisen MSH 173 0410:00-11:50 W Abebe MSH 173 0510:00-11:50 Th Abebe MSH 173 0610:00-11:50 F Lickteig MSH 173 07 1:00-2:50 T Brecheisen MSH 173 08 1:00-2:50 W Abebe MSH 173 09 1:00-2:50 Th Abebe MSH 173 10 1:00-2:50 F Lickteig MSH 173 11 3:00-4:50 T Richtsmeier MSH 173 12 3:00-4:50 W MSH 173 13 3:00-4:50 Th MSH 173					
820:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. 01 arr arr												
820:200	The History, Philosophy, and Nature of Science -- 2 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. If attending an off-campus site, students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864.												
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	T eve	Countryman	LNG	383							
820:209	Business Management for Science Professionals -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 820:289 (Professional Science Master's Seminar). 01 arr arr Chancey												
820:289	Professional Science Masters Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: admittance to the PSM graduate program.												
Eve	01	6:00	M eve	Chancey	CEE	109A							
820:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr												
830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE							840:033	Principles of Microbiology -- 3 hrs. Designed for students majoring in areas other than the sciences. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Laboratory sections will run first half-semester only. 01 8:00 TTh Brown MSH 1 + 9:00-10:50 TTh Brown MSH 1/11 02 8:00 TTh Brown MSH 1 + 11:00-12:50 TTh Brown MSH 11					
830:165g	Environmental Health Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 410:165g.) 01 12:30-1:45 MW Zeman WRC 250						840:051	General Biology: Organismal Diversity -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$6.00. Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors. 01 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 8:00-9:50 Th Myers MSH 25 02 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 10:00-11:50 T Tamplin MSH 25 03 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 10:00-11:50 Th Clayton MSH 25 04 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 1:00-2:50 T Tamplin MSH 25 05 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 1:00-2:50 Th Clayton MSH 25 06 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137 + 3:00-4:50 T Clayton MSH 25					
830:195	Environmental Science/Technology Internship -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours. 01 arr arr						840:052	General Biology: Cell Structure and Function -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$4.00. Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors. 01 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137 + 10:00-11:50 T Berendzen MSH 118 02 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137 + 10:00-11:50 Th M. Walter MSH 118 03 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137 + 1:00-2:50 T Berendzen MSH 118 04 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137 + 1:00-2:50 Th Schwekendiek MSH 118 05 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137 + 2:00-3:50 W Dhanwada MSH 118 06 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137 + 3:00-4:50 T Dhanwada MSH 118					
830:250	Global Systems -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00-10:15 MW Iqbal LAT 103												
830:285	Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr												
830:289	Environmental Science/Technology Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program. 01 4:00 M Iqbal LAT 125												
830:292	Environmental Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: enrolled in graduate studies in biology, chemistry, or environmental science/technology. 01 1:00-3:50 W Clayton MSH 75												
830:299	Research -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisites: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr												
840 BIOLOGY													
The Biology Department will be enforcing priority registration on a course. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with this course. Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the course instructor for possible course openings beginning Monday, May 1 st .													
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.													
840:012	Life: The Natural World -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Bergquist MSH 137 02 9:00 MWF S. O'Kane GNH 17 Section 02 is reserved for University Honors Students only. 03 11:00 MWF Ophus MSH 1 0411:00-12:15 TTh Bergquist MSH 137												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm											
840:101	Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, 860:061 or 860:070, or written consent of department head. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors; declared Physical Education non-teaching majors; Allen College of Nursing.						840:154g	Aquatic Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.																
	01	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137		01	1:00	MF	Pontasch	MSH	103											
	+ 10:00-11:50		T		Olson	MSH		176	+ 2:00-4:50		F	Pontasch	MSH	75										
	02	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137		840:164g	Mammalogy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.															
	+ 10:00-11:50		W	Bergquist	MSH	176			01	12:00	WF	Demastes	MSH	101										
	03	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137			+ 1:00		M	Demastes	MSH	101										
	+ 10:00-11:50		Th	Olson	MSH	176			+ 1:00-3:50		F	Demastes	MSH	59										
	04	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137			840:166g	Plant Systematics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$4.00.														
	+ 10:00-11:50		F	Beltz	MSH	176				01	2:00	TTh	O'Kane	GNH	26									
	05	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137				+ 3:00-4:50		TTh	O'Kane	GNH	26									
	+ 1:00-2:50		T	Wiens	MSH	176				840:167g	Conservation Biology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.													
	06	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137					01	11:00	MWF	Jackson	GNH	17								
	+ 1:00-2:50		W	Bergquist	MSH	176					840:168	Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070; or written consent of instructor.												
	07	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137						01	1:00	MWF	Myers	MSH	1							
+ 1:00-2:50		Th	Wiens	MSH	176	840:169	Ecology Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:168. Lab Fee: \$4.00.																	
840:102	Anatomy and Physiology II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: C- or better in 840:101 or 840:106. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Lab Fee: \$6.00.						01					9:00-11:50	T	Jackson	BRC	3								
	01	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH		1					02	1:00-3:50	T	Jackson	BRC	3							
	+ 10:00-11:50		Th	McDade	MSH		161	840:172g				Developmental Plant Anatomy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$8.00.												
	02	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH		1					01	2:00	MW	Gerrath	MSH	101							
	+ 1:00-2:50		Th	Thurman	MSH		161					+ 8:00-9:50		TTh	Gerrath	GNH	26							
	03	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH		1					02	2:00	MW	Gerrath	MSH	101							
	+ 3:00-4:50		Th	Thurman	MSH		161		+ 10:00-11:50			TTh	Gerrath	GNH	26									
	840:106	Vertebrate Anatomy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.							840:179			Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.												
		01	2:00	TTh	W. Olson		MSH					101	01	arr	arr									
		+ 1:00-2:50		MF	W. Olson		MSH			161		840:180g	Restoration Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$4.00.											
		840:114g	Comparative Animal Physiology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$8.00.							01			10:00	MW	Smith	NRVC	10							
			01	11:00	MWF		Thurman			MSH	101		+ 8:00-9:50		W	Smith	NRVC	10						
			840:115g	Comparative Animal Physiology Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:114; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$12.00.						840:185	Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor.													
				01	9:00-11:50	Th	Thurman				MSH		81	01	arr	arr								
840:119				Introduction to Biotechnology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.							840:189		Seminar: Tall Grass Prairie -- 2 hrs. 10 3:00-4:50 Th Smith NRVC 10											
				01	10:00	MWF	Schwekendiek						MSH	101	840:189	Seminar: Undergraduate Research Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.								
				840:128g	Cell Biology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.								26	4:00		W	Walter	MSH	101					
					01	12:00-1:15	TTh	Dhanwada					MSH	101		840:190	Undergraduate Research in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours of biology beyond 840:052; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00.							
					+ 1:30-4:20		Th	Dhanwada					MSH	80			01	arr	arr					
					840:140	Genetics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Priority registration for declared Biology majors.							840:191	Senior Thesis -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.										
						01	9:00	MWF						Seager			MSH	101	01	arr	arr			
	+ 9:00-10:50					T	Seager	BRC	55					840:195			Internship/Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							
	02					9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH								101	01	arr	arr				
	+ 11:00-12:50					T	Seager	BRC	55			840:196					Natural History Interpretation Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 430:050 or 430:146 or 43T:170; 840:180 or 990:125; 840:184. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:179 or 870:195.							
	03	10:00				MWF	Spradling	MSH	37								01	arr	arr	Weld	MSH	153B		
	+ 10:00-11:50					Th	Spradling	MSH	151								840:197	Undergraduate Practicum in Biology Teaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:193; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	04	10:00	MWF			Spradling	MSH	37	01	arr								arr	Lee	MSH	153C			
	+ 1:00-2:50		W			Spradling	MSH	151	840:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.														
05	10:00	MWF	Spradling			MSH	37	01		arr	arr													
+ 1:00-2:50		Th	Spradling			MSH	151																	
840:146g	Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00.																							
	01	9:00	MWF	Wiens		MSH	103																	
	+ 12:00-1:50		W	Wiens		MSH	161																	
	840:150g	Immunology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.																						
		01	8:00	MWF	Beltz	MSH	101																	
		+ 10:00-12:50		T	Beltz	MSH	80																	
		840:151	General Microbiology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.																					
			01	1:00	TTh	Walter	MSH	103																
			+ 2:00-3:50		TTh	Walter	MSH	11																
			840:152	Microbial Molecular Genetics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$10.00.																				
				01	10:00-11:50	MWF	J. Jurgenson	MSH		169														

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840:202	Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Taken each semester for four semesters for a maximum of 4 hours.						860:063	Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123.					
01	12:00	M		Brown	MSH	101	01	11:00	MWF		N. Simet	MSH	266
								+ 1:00	Th			MSH	215
840:230	Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.							+ 2:00-3:50	Th			MSH	260
01	arr	arr					860:070	General Chemistry I-II -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Completion satisfies General Chemistry requirement of any chemistry major.					
840:240	Advanced Cellular and Molecular Biology: Signal Transduction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit when topic is different.						01	12:00	MWThF		Coon	MSH	201
01	1:00	MF		Beltz	MSH	126		+ 1:00-3:50	T			MSH	270
	+ 2:00	F		Beltz	MSH	126	860:110	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.					
840:292	Research Methods in Biology -- 1 hr.						01	10:00	MWF		Chin	MSH	266
01	arr	arr		Demastes	MSH	70		+ 8:00-10:50	Th			MSH	284
840:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						860:120	Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. For majors in the sciences and those preparing for medically-related careers.					
01	arr	arr					01	8:00	MWF		Manfredi	MSH	137
840:29R	Directed Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						860:121	Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:120.					
01	arr	arr					01	8:00	TTh		Bumpus	MSH	266
								+ 9:00-10:50	TTh			MSH	255
860 CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY							02	1:00	TTh		Elbert	MSH	266
								+ 2:00-3:50	TTh			MSH	284
All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry must attend the first two classes for the first laboratory or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Chemistry and Biochemistry Department, MSH 243.							860:123	Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:120.					
860:010	Principles of Chemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course. Must be taken with lab.						01	9:00	MWF		Elbert	MSH	039
01	11:00	MWF		Anderson	MSH	039	860:132	Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.					
	+ 9:00	Th			MSH	215	01	1:00	MW		Bartak	MSH	266
	+ 10:00	Th			MSH	260		+ 1:00	TTh			MSH	254
02	11:00	MWF		Anderson	MSH	039		+ 2:00-3:50	TTh			MSH	255
	+ 11:00	Th			MSH	215	860:137g	Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141.					
	+ 12:00	Th			MSH	260	01	1:00	MW		Hanson	MSH	254
860:011	Molecules and Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course. Lecture Only with an emphasis on the Chemistry of Life.							+ 9:00	TTh			MSH	254
01	10:00	MWF		Goonsekere	MSH	039		+ 10:00-11:50	TTh			MSH	227
860:044	General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.						860:140g	Physical Chemistry: Thermodynamics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.					
01	8:00	MWF		Bartak	MSH	201	01	11:00	MWF		Coon	MSH	215
	+ 9:00-11:50	T			MSH	204	860:142g	Principles of Physical Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046; 860:048 or 860:070; junior standing or written consent of department head. Recommended: 880:054.					
02	9:00	MWF		I. Simet	MSH	215	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Rider	MSH	201
	+ 9:00-11:50	Th			MSH	204	860:145g	Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:120; 860:141; junior standing.					
03	9:00	MWF		Wiley	MSH	201	01	9:00	MWF		Strauss	MSH	254
	+ 2:00-4:50	W			MSH	270	860:149g	Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Chemistry -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:121; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 860:123; 860:141.					
04	9:00	MWF		Wiley	MSH	201	01	2:00-4:50	MW		Manfredi/Harwood	MSH	284
	+ 9:00-11:50	Th			MSH	270	860:154g	Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: C- or higher in 860:123; junior standing.					
05	10:00	MWF		Wiley	MSH	201	01	2:00-3:10	MWF		I. Simet	MSH	201
	+ 2:00-4:50	W			MSH	270	860:180	Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.					
06	10:00	MWF		Wiley	MSH	201	01	arr	arr				
	+ 1:00-3:50	Th			MSH	270	860:220	Advanced Organic Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:123; 860:141; or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.					
07	1:00	MWF		Strauss	MSH	201	01	12:00	MWF		Elbert	MSH	266
	+ 2:00-4:50	W			MSH	204	860:240	Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
08	2:00	MWF		Hanson	MSH	215	01	arr	arr				
	+ 8:00-10:50	W			MSH	204	860:254	Advanced Biochemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:154; 860:155. (Offered odd Falls).					
860:048	General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Goonsekere	MSH	266
01	9:00	MWF		Chin	MSH	266							
	+ 9:00-11:50	T			MSH	270							
02	1:00-2:15	TTh		Rider	MSH	201							
	+ 2:15-3:50	TTh			MSH	204							
03	3:00	MWF		Rich	MSH	215							
	+ 8:00-10:50	M			MSH	270							
860:061	Applied General Chemistry -- 4 hrs. No credit for students with credit in 860:044 or 860:070.												
01	1:00	MWF		N. Simet	MSH	215							
	+ 9:00	T			MSH	215							
	+ 10:00-11:50	T			MSH	260							
02	1:00	MWF		N. Simet	MSH	215							
	+ 1:00	T			MSH	215							
	+ 2:00-3:50	T			MSH	260							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
860:289	Seminar: Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr. May be repeated for credit.						870:111g	Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.						
01	4:00	Th			MSH	201	01	arr	arr					
860:292	Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 1 hr.						870:121g	Meteorology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:044; 870:021; 880:054; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						
01	arr	arr					01	11:00	MWF		Czarnetzki	LAT	133	
860:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							+ 11:00-12:50 Th LAT 133/208						
01	arr	arr					870:128g	Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.						
							01	arr	arr					
870 EARTH SCIENCE														
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.														
Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.														
870:010	Astronomy -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00 with sections that have a lab. Sections 01, 02 and 03 have a lab and are 4 credit hours.						870:131	Systematic Mineralogy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031; 870:130. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						
01	10:00	MWF		Hockey		LAT 125	90	9:00-10:50	MTWTh	De Nault		LAT 133/128		
	+ 8:00-9:50	M eve				LAT 103	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							
02	10:00	MWF		Hockey		LAT 125	870:136g	Stratigraphy and Sedimentation -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:035. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Field Trip Fee: \$60.00.						
	+ 8:00-9:50	T eve				LAT 103	01	2:00-4:50	TTh	Groves		LAT 140		
03	10:00	MWF		Hockey		LAT 125		+ lab	arr					
	+ 10:00-11:50	M eve				LAT 103	+ 4-day field trip							
Sections 04, 05 and 06 are for 3 credit hours.														
04	1:00	MWF		Morgan		LAT 125	870:137g	Field Studies in the New Madrid Fault Zone -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:159 Earthquakes and Tsunamis; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during first half-semester, followed by a 4-day trip October 19-22. Cost will be \$95.00. Check with instructor for itinerary.						
05	2:00	MWF		Morgan		LAT 125	Eve	80	8:00	W eve	De Nault		LAT 125/133	
06	arr	arr		Morgan			870:141g	Geomorphology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031 or 970:026; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						
Section 06 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Morgan, siobahn.morgan@uni.edu , LAT 108.														
870:011	Astronomy Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Corequisite: 870:010. Offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 06 of 870:010. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Morgan, siobahn.morgan@uni.edu , LAT 108.						01	2:00	MW		Walters		LAT 133	
01	arr	arr		Morgan				+ 3:00-4:50	W			LAT 133		
870:021	Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.							+ 1 hr	arr			LAT 133		
01	10:00	MWF		Cooney		LAT 101	870:154g	Observational Astronomy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:010 (4 semester hours) or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						
02	11:00	MWF		Gale		LAT 101	Eve	01	6:00	W eve	Morgan		LAT 101/208	
03	1:00	MWF		Gale		LAT 101		+ 8:00-9:50	W eve					
04	2:00	MWF		Gale		LAT 101	870:159	Earthquakes and Tsunamis -- 2 hrs. 82 6:00-7:50 MW eve De Nault LAT 125/133 Section 82 meets first half-semester.						
Eve	05 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Miller		LAT 125	Eve							
06	arr	arr		Cooney			870:180	Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						
Section 06 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918, timothy.cooney@uni.edu , LAT 114.														
870:022	Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:021. Intended for science teaching majors and minors.						01	arr	arr					
01	1:00-2:50	Th		Gale		LAT 103/208	870:191	Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.						
02	arr	arr		Cooney			01	arr	arr					
Section 02 is offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 06 of 870:021. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918, timothy.cooney@uni.edu , LAT 114.														
870:031	Physical Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						870:195	Internship -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Supervised work experience in approved work situation. 01 arr						
01	9:00	MWF		Brant		LAT 125	880 PHYSICS							
	+ 10:00-11:50	T				LAT 111	LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.							
02	9:00	MWF		Brant		LAT 125	PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.							
	+ 1:00-2:50	T				LAT 111	880:012	Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012.						
03	11:00	MWF		Iqbal		LAT 125	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Roth	CEE	011	
	+ 10:00-11:50	Th				LAT 111	02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Roth	CEE	011	
04	11:00	MWF		Iqbal		LAT 125	880:054	General Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						
	+ 1:00-2:50	Th				LAT 111	01	8:00-9:50	MW		T. Yasuda	CEE	011/012	
05	11:00	MWF		Iqbal		LAT 125		+ 9:00	F		T. Yasuda	CEE	011/012	
	+ 3:00-4:50	Th				LAT 111	0211:00-12:50	MW		T. Yasuda	CEE	011/012		
870:035	Earth History -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						03	1:00-3:30	MW		Deisz	CEE	011/012	
01	9:00	MWF		Groves		LAT 101	Eve	04 6:00-8:30	MW eve		Deisz	CEE	011/012	
	+ 10:00-11:50	T				LAT 140								
870:109g	Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.													
01	arr	arr												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
880:056	General Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						900 SOCIAL SCIENCE							
	01	9:00-11:30	TTh	Kidd	CEE	011/016	900:020	Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs.						
	02	4:00-5:50	TTh	Olson	CEE	011/016		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	211	
		+ 3:00	F	Olson	CEE	011/016		0211:00-12:15	TTh	Clayton	LNG	211		
880:130	Physics I for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: one year of high school physics or equivalent. Prerequisite or corequisite: 800:060.						Eve	03 5:30-8:20	T eve	Mullins Section 03 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.				
	01	10:00	MWF	Shand	CEE	011/012	900:023	American Civilization -- 3 hrs.						
		+ 10:00-11:50	T	Shand	CEE	012		01	9:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	212	
880:132	Physics III: Theory and Simulation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:131.							02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Eden	SRL	14	
	01	1:00	MW	Shand	CEE	016		03	10:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	220	
		+ 1:00-2:50	F	Shand	SAB	007		04	11:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	220	
880:136g	Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 880:132; 880:137; junior standing.							0511:00-12:15	TTh	Cutter	SRL	112		
	01	2:00-3:30	MW	Behroozi	SRL	213		06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Cutter	SRL	112	
		+ 2:00	F	Behroozi	SRL	213	Eve	07 12:30-1:45	TTh	Eden	SRL	14		
880:140g	Holography, Imaging, and Optical Measurement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						Eve	08 6:00-8:50	W eve	Von Tersch			SRL	220
	01	11:00	MW	Olson	CEE	016		09 6:30-9:20	M eve	Broadie			SRL	212
		+ 6:00-8:50	M eve	Olson	CEE	020	900:041	Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:041.)						
880:144g	Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:054 or 880:130; 880:056 or 880:131; 860:044; 860:048.							01	9:00	MWF	van Wormer	SEC	323	
	01	9:00-10:50	M	Kidd/Bartak	CEE	016		02	5:00-7:50	T	Burt	SAB	27	
		+ 9:00-10:50	W	Bartak/Kidd	MSH	255		03	5:00-7:50	Th	Burt	SAB	27	
880:152g	Electronics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						900:059	Introduction to Social Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332.						
	01	2:00-4:50	TTh	Behroozi	SAB	017		01	3:00	W	Christopher	SRL	212	
880:157g	Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						900:190	The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332. Corequisite: 900:191. Ordinarily should precede student teaching.						
	01	arr	arr		CEE	011		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Connors	SRL	220	
880:158g	Fundamentals of Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:157; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						900:191	Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332. Corequisite: 900:190. Ordinarily precedes student teaching. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	01	arr	arr		CEE	011/016		01	4:00-5:50	W	Christopher	SRL	212	
880:160g	Experiment Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:121 or equivalent.						900:195	Internship in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Women's and Gender Studies minor with completion of two or more core courses; junior standing or written consent of instructor.						
Eve	01	6:00-7:30	TTh eve	Chancey	CEE	011		01	arr	arr				
880:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department and Cooperative Education Office. Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						920 ECONOMICS	The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.						
	01	arr	arr	Chancey	CEE	113A	Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.							
880:180	Undergraduate Research in Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head.						Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							
	01	arr	arr				Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:							
880:184	Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 19 th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 2 nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 3, 2006.							
	01	arr	arr	Olson	SAB	309	920:020	Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.						
880:185g	Laboratory Projects -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mardis	CBB	24	
	01	arr	arr					02	10:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	24	
880:187	Physics Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing.							03	11:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	24	
	01	4:00	W		CEE	011		0411:00-12:15	TTh	Mardis	CBB	24		
880:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	320	
	01	arr	arr					06	1:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	24	
							Eve	07 2:00-3:15	TTh	Brown	CBB	320		
								08 5:30-8:20	M eve	Fuhrman	CBB	24		
							920:024	Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs. No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.						
								01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225	
								0211:00-12:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225		
								03 2:00-3:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225		

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
920:053	Principles of Macro-Economics -- 3 hrs.						940:020	Contemporary Political Problems -- 3 hrs.						
	01	10:00	MWF	F. Abraham	CBB	109		01	1:00	MWF	Kogl	SAB	317	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hakes	CBB	109		02	2:00	MWF	Kogl	SAB	317	
	03	12:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	109								
Eve	04	5:30-8:20	T eve	Lindell	CBB	225	940:111	Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Political Science -- 3 hrs.						
920:054	Principles of Micro-Economics -- 3 hrs.						940:181	Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 920:053.							Prerequisites: 940:010; 15 hours of Political Science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.						
	01	9:00	MWF	Surdam	CBB	320		01	arr	arr	Licari			
	02	11:00	MWF	Surdam	CBB	225								
920:070	Business Statistics -- 3 hrs.						940:189g	Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites are strictly enforced. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.							Prerequisites: 12 hours in Political Science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	109		01	arr	arr				
	02	10:00	MWF	Amin	CBB	320								
	03	11:00	MWF	Amin	CBB	320								
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Alam	CBB	126								
920:103	Intermediate Macro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.						940:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	10:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	332		01	arr	arr				
	02	12:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	24								
920:104	Intermediate Micro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.						941:059	Freedom, Justice, and Power: Introduction to Political Thought -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.							01 11:00 MWF Kogl SAB 301						
	01	10:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	229								
	02	11:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	229								
920:113	Money and Banking -- 3 hrs.						941:122	Theories of Democracy -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.							0111:00-12:15 TTh Moore SAB 129						
	01	9:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	122								
	02	10:00	MWF	Kanago	CBB	122								
920:125g	Cost-Benefit Analysis -- 3 hrs.						942:014	Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.							01 9:00 MWF Peters SAB 303						
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	320		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Larimer	SAB 303		
								03	10:00	MWF	Peters	SAB 303		
920:136g	International Economics -- 3 hrs.						942:048	Introduction to Public Administration -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Larimer SEC 306						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Alam	CBB	127								
920:160g	Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs.						942:112	Campaigns and Elections -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; 920:104 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							01 2:00 MWF Hoffman SAB 311						
	01	1:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	125								
920:169g	Introduction to Econometrics -- 3 hrs.						942:131	American State Politics -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 800:072; 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	127		01	12:30-1:45	TTh		SAB	207	
920:177	Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs.						942:134	Legislative Politics -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; 920:125; 920:148; junior standing or written consent of department head; does not count towards Economics major. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours.							Prerequisite: 942:014						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	127		01	11:00	MWF	Hoffman	SAB	103	
								02	12:00	MWF	Hoffman	SAB	327	
920:181g	Directed Research in Economics -- 3 hrs.						942:141	Constitutional Law -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; 920:103; 920:104; senior standing; Economics majors.							Prerequisites: 942:014 or 942:146 or 942:147.						
	01	2:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	127		01	12:00	MWF	Peters	SAB	317	
920:198	Independent Study -- 3 hrs.						942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	01	arr	arr	F. Abraham	CBB	219		01	5:00-7:50	M	Mahan	SAB	103	
920:260	Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs.						942:153g	Public Organizations -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 6-Dec. 14, 2006 and Jan. 8-Feb. 9, 2007.							Prerequisites: 942:014 or 942:048; junior standing.						
	01	arr	arr	F. Abraham	CBB	219		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Licari	SAB	207	
920:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.						942:173g	The Public Policy Process -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.							Prerequisites: 942:014; 942:048; junior standing.						
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Licari	SAB	207
920:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.						943:024	International Relations -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.							Not open to students who have credit in 940:026.						
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		01	10:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	207	
								02	11:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	207	
94_ POLITICAL SCIENCE	Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.						943:120	War and Peace -- 3 hrs.						
	01	1:00	MWF	Basom	SAB	207		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	V. Shannon	SAB	107	
940 Political Methodology	Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.						943:125g	North-South Relations -- 3 hrs.						
	01	1:00	MWF	Basom	SAB	207		Prerequisite: junior standing.						
								01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	325	
940:010	Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.						943:129	International Diplomacy and Negotiation -- 3 hrs.						
	01	1:00	MWF	Basom	SAB	207		0111:00-12:15 TTh Yu SAB 327						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
944 Comparative Politics							960:297 Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
944:040	01	9:00	MWF	Mauceri	SAB	207	01		arr	arr			
944:135	01	1:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	325	960:299 Research -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 960:290; written consent of department head. (Formerly 96A/B:299)						
							01		arr	arr			
950 PUBLIC POLICY							961 United States History						
950:205	Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: admission to the graduate program in Public Policy or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy. May be repeated.						961:014	United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 960:014)					
Eve	01	5:30-7:00	M eve	Hays	LNG	110	01	10:00	MWF		Hettle	SRL	212
950:208	Applied Research and Bibliography in Public Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:117; 940:275; 942:153; 942:173; 960:225. Successful completion satisfies program writing requirement.						02	11:00	MWF		Hettle	SRL	212
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Fogarty	ITT	249	961:015	United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 960:015)					
950:260	Policy Analysis: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: enrollment requires admission to the Graduate Program in Public Policy, or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.						01	8:00	MWF		Weisenberger	SRL	112
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Hays	LNG	110	02	9:00	MWF		Weisenberger	SRL	112
950:281	Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:173; 950:205; 950:275. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director.						961:120g	Popular Culture in the United States -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Hays			0111:00-12:15	TTh			Roberts	SRL	212
950:285	Readings in Public Policy -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of program director.						961:122g	African-American History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:122g)					
	01	arr	arr				01	12:00	MWF		Baskerville	SRL	212
960 GENERAL HISTORY							961:131g	U.S. History from 1929 to 1960 -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:131g)					
960:010	Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Required of all history majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Weisenberger	SRL	115
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Connors	SRL	317	961:139g	Civil War and Reconstruction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:139g)					
	02	10:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	213	01	1:00	MWF		Hettle	SRL	112
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Connors	SRL	317	961:140g	History of the West -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:140g)					
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roberts	SRL	213	01	1:00	MWF		Walker	SRL	212
960:106g	Applying History: The Public Alternative -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						961:142g	United States Constitutional History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:142g)					
	01	2:00-4:50	T	Goldman	SRL	317	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Johnson	SRL	212
960:132g	Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of Dr. Joanne Goldman, SRL 340. Attendance at weekly forum mandatory, and term paper reflective of the experience is required.						961:143g	United States Labor History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:143g)					
	01	arr	arr	Goldman			Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Roberts	SRL	212
960:189	Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.						961:144g	History of American Thought -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:144g)					
	01	arr	arr				01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Eden	SRL	14
960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Great American Disasters -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.						961:146g	United States Women's History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:146g)					
	04	9:00	MWF	Martin	SRL	317	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Cutter	SRL	212
960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						962 Europe to ca. 1700						
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Maier	SRL	317	962:123g	History of Classical Civilization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:123g)					
960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Mughal Empire, 1526 - 1719 -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	10:00	MWF		Dise	SRL	112
	23	10:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	317	962:171g	History of Germany to 1648 -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:171g)					
960:280	Seminar in History: Religion and Revolution in Early Modern Europe -- 3 hrs.						01	9:00	MWF		Lees	SRL	120
	24	2:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	317	963 Europe Since ca. 1700						
960:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.						963:157g	Great Power Diplomacy from the Congress of Vienna to the Present -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:157g)					
	01	arr	arr				01	11:00	MWF		Shepardson	SRL	112
960:290	Historical Methods -- 3 hrs.						963:169g	History of Imperial Russia -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:169g)					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Goldman	SRL	213	01	1:00	MWF		Bruss	SRL	120
							963:188g	Modern Central and Eastern Europe -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:188g)					
							0111:00-12:15	TTh			Sadkowski	SRL	220

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
964 Non-Western History							970:193 Research Experience in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours of geography; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						
964:127g	Pre-Modern Japan -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:127g)	01	2:00	MWF	Hesselink	SRL 120			01	arr	arr		
964:183g	Pre-Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 960:183g)	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holcombe	SRL 120	970:202 Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr. May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours. Also available through videoconferencing from up to five off-campus sites. Must meet certain technical requirements. \$200.00 fee for videoconferencing software and hardware. Please contact Geography Department Head.						
970 GEOGRAPHY							Eve	01 6:00	W eve			ITT	228
970:010	Human Geography -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00 MWF Owusu ITT 29 02 1:00 MWF Owusu ITT 29						970:277 Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum of 9 hours of geography at UNI; graduate cumulative GPA of 3.00; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.			01	arr	arr	
Eve	03 6:00-8:50 T eve Peterson ITT 29						970:280 Seminar: Geography of Sport -- 3 hrs. May be taken more than once on different topic.			18	11:00	MWF	Weller ITT 29
970:026	Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Sections 01 and 02 are for 4 credit hours. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Dahms ITT 29 + 1:00-2:50 W ITT 228 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Dahms ITT 29 + 3:00-4:50 W ITT 228 Sections 03 and 04 are for 3 credit hours and do NOT have a lab. 03 9:00 MWF May SAB 327 04 10:00 MWF May SAB 327						970:285 Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.			01	arr	arr	
970:028	Environmental Change -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00 MWF May ITT 228						970:286 Studies in GIS -- 3 hrs. 1611:00-12:50 MW Oberle ITT 234 21 2:00-3:45 TTh Oberle ITT 234						
970:040	World Geography -- 3 hrs. 01 10:00 MWF Fryman SAB 102 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Weller SAB 102 03 2:00 MWF Weller ITT 29						970:294 Nature of Geography and Its Research Methodology -- 3 hrs. 01 3:00-5:50 W Dahms ITT 249						
Eve	04 6:00-8:50 W eve Stufflebeam ITT 29						970:298 Directed Research Project -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 970:294; written consent of department head.			01	arr	arr	
970:061	Maps and Map Interpretation -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Fryman ITT 228						970:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.			01	arr	arr	
970:104	North American Cities -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Oberle ITT 29						980 SOCIOLOGY						
970:114g	Political Geography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Fogarty ITT 29						980:001 Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs. (Previously 980:058.)			01	9:00	MWF	Allbee SAB 107
970:119g	Population Geography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Fryman ITT 228/234						02 10:00 MWF Allbee SAB 107 03 10:00 MWF MWF Stalp SAB 311 04 11:00 MWF MWF Stalp SAB 311 05 12:30-1:45 TTh Wright SAB 311						
970:126g	Geography of Soils -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031 or 970:026; junior standing. Will include occasional field trips past 3:50 on Tuesday afternoons. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Dahms ITT 228 + 2:00-3:50 T ITT 224						Eve	06 5:30-8:20 M eve Gorton Section 06 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerican Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.					
970:127g	Climatology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF May ITT 228						980:025 Criminology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:001; sophomore standing.			01 11:00 MWF Rothe SAB 325 02 12:00 MWF Mullins SAB 303			
970:141g	Regional Geography: Iowa -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for credit for different regions. 01 10:00 MWF Sines ITT 228						980:060 Social Problems -- 3 hrs. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Allbee SAB 327						
970:164	Geographic Information Systems I -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00-12:50 MW Oberle ITT 234 02 2:00-3:45 TTh Oberle ITT 234						980:070 Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 400:070.) 01 3:30-4:45 TTh K. MacLin SAB 129						
970:173g	Remote Sensing of the Environment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 9:00-10:50 MF Sugumaran ITT 234						980:080 Statistics for Social Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.			01 12:00 MWF Escandell SAB 227 02 1:00 MWF Escandell SAB 227			
970:175g	Global Positioning System Field Survey Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Meets first half-semester. 80 1:00-3:50 MF Sugumaran ITT 234						980:100g Social Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.			01 12:30-1:45 TTh Sandstrom SAB 325			
970:177	Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; 15 hours of geography at UNI; cumulative GPA of 2.50; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr						980:102 Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:102 and 990:102.) 01 5:00-7:50 W Burt SAB 27						
970:186	Studies in Geography of Sport -- 3 hrs. 11 11:00 MWF Weller ITT 29						980:108 Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:001.			01 8:00-9:15 TTh Drury SAB 13 02 11:00 MWF K. Mack SAB 13 03 12:00 MWF K. Mack SAB 13			
970:189	Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours can be applied toward geography major. 01 arr arr						980:112 White Collar Crime -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:001; junior standing.			01 10:00 MWF Mullins SEC 323			
							980:116g Correctional Treatment: Theory and Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:025 or 980:126; junior standing.			01 9:30-10:45 TTh Gorton SEC 325			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
980:119g	Victimology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. This course is offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only by the start of the semester.						980:201	Advanced Research Methodology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:108. Open to seniors with written consent of department head.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Bartollas	SAB	307	01	1:00	MWF		Mullins	SAB	303
980:121g	Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 450:121g.) This course is offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI email address only by the start of the semester.						980:259	Proseminar -- 1 hr.					
01	arr	arr		Hansen	WebCT		01	3:30	M		Stalp	BAK	315
980:124g	The Sociology of Policing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing.						980:278	Quantitative Research: Data Collection and Analysis -- 3 hrs.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Featherstone	SAB	303	0111:00-12:15	TTh			Baker	BAK	315
980:125g	Social Gerontology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.						980:280	Seminar in Sociology: Crime and Society -- 3 hrs. Advanced course in specific scheduled area will be considered a prerequisite to that seminar. Enrollment in different topics is not limited, but student should not enroll in two seminars on same topic.					
01	10:00	MWF		K. Mack	SAB	13	07	9:00-11:50	W		Gorton	BAK	315
980:127	Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:001; 980:025; junior standing..						980:285	Individual Readings -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	10:00	MWF		Rhineberger	SEC	129	01	arr	arr				
02	2:00	MWF		Rhineberger	SAB	13	980:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
980:130g	Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 450:163g.)						980:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	9:00	MWF		Praglin	SAB	102	01	arr	arr				
02	11:00	MWF		Praglin	SAB	317	990 ANTHROPOLOGY						
980:132g	Juvenile Justice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:022; 980:025; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						990:010	Human Origins -- 3 hrs.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Featherstone	SAB	303	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		O'Brien	ITT	334
980:138g	Sociology of the Mass Media and Popular Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing.						0211:00-12:15	TTh			O'Brien	ITT	334
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Stalp	SAB	325	03	1:00	MWF		Lowell	ITT	334
980:145g	Research Experience in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for max. of 6 hrs.						Section 03 is for University Honors Students only.						
01	arr	arr					04	2:00-3:15	TTh		Shott	ITT	334
980:148g	Environmental Sociology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.						05	3:30-4:45	TTh		Shott	ITT	334
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Wright	SAB	13	990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society -- 3 hrs.					
980:151g	Crime and Social Inequality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Woodrick	SAB	301
01	11:00	MWF		Rhineberger	SEC	246	Section 01 is for University Honors Students only.						
980:153g	Crime and Public Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:022; junior standing.						02	10:00	MWF		Dunn	ITT	334
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Gorton	SAB	303	03	11:00	MWF		Dunn	ITT	334
980:159g	Immigration and Transnationalism -- 3 hrs.						0411:00-12:15	TTh			Woodrick	SAB	301
38	9:00	MWF		Escandell	ITT	334	990:102	Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:102 and 980:102.)					
980:168g	Culture, Disease, and Healing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 990:168g.)						01	5:00-7:50	W		Burt	SAB	27
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		J. Li	SEC	129	990:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs. (Same as 680:137.)					
980:170g	The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.						Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Woodrick	CUE	
01	12:00	MWF		Rothe	SAB	325	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
980:172g	Sociology of Religion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.						990:145	Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
01	5:00-7:50	W		Featherstone	SAB	13	01	arr	arr				
980:175g	Theory and Criminal Justice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing or written consent of instructor.						990:155	Forensic Anthropology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Bartollas	SAB	317	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		O'Brien	ITT	338
980:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 990:177.)						990:168g	Culture, Disease, and Healing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:168g.)					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Dunn	SRL	213	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		J. Li	SEC	129
980:178g	Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 990:178g.)						990:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 980:177.)					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Baker	BAK	315	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Dunn	SRL	213
980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Institutional Violence -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						990:178g	Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:178g.)					
25	11:00-12:15	TTh		Bartollas	SAB	317	0111:00-12:15	TTh			Baker	BAK	315
980:184g	Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						990:180g	Seminar in Anthropology: Cross-Cultural Perspective on Mental Illness -- 3 hrs.					
01	arr	arr					13	2:00-3:15	TTh		Woodrick	LNG	365
980:184g	Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						990:184	Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. Requires prior consultation with instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
01	arr	arr					01	arr	arr				
980:184g	Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						990:189g	Readings in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours in anthropology; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.					
01	arr	arr					01	arr	arr				
980:184g	Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						990:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	arr	arr					01	arr	arr				

Fall 2006

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
---------	-----	------	------	-------	------	----	---------	-----	------	------	-------	------	----